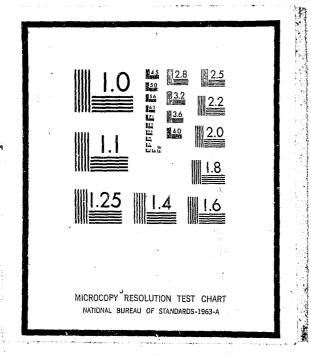
# A GJRS

This microfiche was produced from documents received for inclusion in the NCIRS data base. Since NCIRS cannot exercise control over the physical condition of the documents submitted, the individual frame quality will vary. The resolution chart on this frame may be used to evaluate the document quality.



Microfilming procedures used to create this fiche comply with the standards set forth in 41CFR 101-11.504

Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the author(s) and do not represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE REFERENCE SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20531



# Westinghouse Justice Institute

# POLICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM STUDY NORTH RICHLAND HILLS, TEXAS

VOLUME-IV 4

## **Westinghouse Public Management Services**

2040 Ardmore Boulevard Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15221

371 West First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402

1911 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

in a complete com

#### FOREWORD

The City of North Richland Hills, Texas, requested the services of Lt. Glenn R. Walker of the Tyler, Texas, Police Department to assist in a management and records study through the Regional Office of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA). The LEAA Washington, D.C., office, in response authorized the Westinghouse Justice Institute (WJI) to provide the services of Lt. Walker under the terms and conditions of LEAA Contract J-LEAA-016-72, U.S. Department of Justice. This report documents in summary the technical services rendered. In addition to the discussion volume (Volume I), there are four supplementary volumes containing details of forms, methods, displays, and other material related to this study.

#### NOTE

Volume I contains the discussion portion of this study and a listing of 53 recommendations. The numbers inserted throughout the discussion, (1), (2), (3), etc., match the recommendation numbers and can so be referred to. Throughout both the discussion and recommendations, reference is made to the 45 figures that are included in Volumes II, III, and IV. Provided are forms, procedures, instructions, diagrams, etc. Volume V contains technical data, flowcharts, diagrams, and other material identified as Appendixes A through I. Because of the bulk of this material, Volumes II, III, IV, and V are provided only for the LEAA Regional and Washington, D.C., offices.

## VOLUME IV

Figure	·				34	
35	Traffic Accident Index Card					
36	Traffic Accident Report Instructions					
37	Tyler Police Department Index Cards					3
38	Records Control and Accounting Procedures.					4
39	Sample of Daily Summary					4
40	Criminal History Record Transcript					4
41	Modus Operandi System					
42	Coding Manual for Traffic Collision Data .					
43	Uniform Classification of Codes and Index.					
44	Single Fingerprint Coding System					
45	Communications Guide					15

<b>- - - - - - - - - -</b>			,		i katagana 1938 ay an
ess £			Report Area	Case No	Offense No.
Conduction (	Date	Time_		Location	
ε. <b>μ</b>	Driver No. 1	Non-gira que de contractivo de la contractivo della contractivo de			
ar. k	Driver No. 2				
- · ·	Injured Person _				
=					*** * *
n: 1.					
= π m2;			FIGUR	E 35	
य <b>•</b>					
s. #					

Kill A

Figure 36. Traffic Accident Report Instructions

- a. Texas Police Officer's Confidential Accident Report
- b. National Safety Council Instructions

# INSTRUCTIONS

# TEXAS POLICE OFFICERS' CONFIDENTIAL ACCIDENT REPORT

Statistical Services
Texas Department of Public Safety
Box 4087, NAS
Austin, Texas 78751

Additional copies of these instructions are not available from the Texas Department of Public Safety. Permission is hereby granted to any Police Agency in Texas to reproduce these instructions for their official use.

ST-100

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Every law enforcement officer, who, in the regular course of duty, investigates a motor vehicle accident (regardless of its severity) is required by Texas law to forward a written report of such accident to the Department of Public Safety within 10 days of the accident. Such report is required to be made on the form approved by the Department.
- 2. All motor vehicle accidents are to be reported giving sufficient circumstances surrounding the accident to provide data for accident prevention, for proper classification and for chargeability, according to nationally accepted standards. In cases of questionable fatal accidents, the investigating agency will be advised of the ruling on the classification by the Department.
- 3. Non-contact traffic units should be identified and reported if possible. A non-contact traffic unit is a vehicle or pedestrian, etc., which contributes to an accident but strikes nothing and suffers neither damage nor injury. Violations, etc., of a non-contact unit should be reported on the accident report the same as if it had been in actual contact.
- 4. A chain of events may constitute a single accident if alose enough in point of time and location. Example: A car strikes a bridge rail and bounces off and strikes another vehicle almost instantaneously, or a car on the wrong side of the road forces another car off the road and both cars overturn. These may be reported as one accident on one report.

When a chain of events is definitely broken by time or place, the events should be reported as separate accidents. Example: A car plows into an accident which has occurred a few minutes before; or a car strikes a parked car, drives down the street for some distance and hits another car. Such cases should be reported as separate accidents on two reports.

5. An accident must result in some damage and/or injury. If neither results a report should not be submitted even though the event is investigated.

	-19			
	{		PLACE WHERE ACCIDENT OCCURRED County	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
		0	If accident was outside city limits, of Chipat Town	Loc.
Jan.		C A T	ROAD ON WHICH ACCIDENT OCCURRED.  Construction?	S.R
	L.	. N	Check and Check and Rame of taligracting street of highway number	Fat.reci
			complete one— only — IF NOT AT INTERSECTION feet	Code
	11 4	C	OUNTY —Always show County in which the accident occurred, even if within the limits of a city or town.	Type
		C	ITY OR TOWN — If the accident occurred within the limits of a city or town show name of the city or trural accident, leave this space blank.	own. If a
		R	OAD ON WHICH ACCIDENT OCCURRED — Give name of street or highway.	•
	-11.7		CITY ACCIDENTS — Use official street names, and if street is a designated highway, give highway	number.
		-	RURAL ACCIDENTS — Show official highway number or, if none, name of road on which accident oc only commonly accepted abbreviations, such as "I.H." for Interstate highways, "US" for other Fe ways, "Tex" for state highways and "FM" for farm-to-market and ranch-to-market roads. When his more than one designation, such as a US highway and a TEXAS highway using the same roadway if miles, use the highest designation (Interstate as first, US as second, TEXAS as third and FM as a highway has more than one number within a designation (as in the case of US 81 and US 77 north use lowest number.	ederal high- ghways have or a few ourth).When
	The second secon		To avoid confusion, frontage or service roads which are a part of a controlled access highway must guished from the major roadway, but must retain the official highway number as the basic identification of the controlled access highway must be provided in the part of a controlled access highway must be guished from the major roadway, but must retain the official highway number as the basic identification of the controlled access highway must be provided access.	ation.
			Two-way frontage roads require direction FROM major roadway and highway number, and should be as "East frontage road, I.H.35", etc.	e referred to
		U	NDER CONSTRUCTION — Indicate whether or not road was under construction by checking appropriate applies principally to rural areas and cities should use local definitions to suit their own purposes.	e box. This
			In rural areas consider as construction area if roadway or bridges are under repair for considerable di if a series of small jobs make up a major construction or repair job, as in the case of widening bridge verts prior to rebuilding the roadway. Do not be concerned with routine maintenance unless it exceed in length and alters the normal flow of traffic. Grading shoulders, mowing weeds on shoulders, paintinguard posts and the like should not be considered as construction.	es and cul- s ¼ mile
		А	AT INTERSECTION — Show name of intersecting street or highway number only when the accident occur intersection.	red AT the
		N	NOT AT INTERSECTION — When the accident was not actually AT an intersection use this space to she in feet and general direction from some reasonably permanent landmark in the area.	ow distance
		). R	RURAL ACCIDENTS — Locate accident by using distance from mile posts or other numbering system protecting to the Highway Department when possible. Otherwise, locate from culverts, bridges, intersecting roads ing name and/or number, if any.	
			Indicate direction by checking box (or boxes) indicating the direction from the landmark used.	
	1	N	NOTE — On copy sent to Austin do not fill in box at upper right. This is for use in Austin headquarters	only 8
		[	-1-	•

		Time Date of Day of Day of
	<u>L</u> , 1	ME Accident Hour
		DATE — Show actual date of accident, giving month, day and year.
	L 1	DAY OF WEEK - Give day of the week in all instances.
		HOUR — Show actual time of accident as best it can be established after investigation, indicating AM or PM by checking appropriate box.
		VEHICLE NO. 1 Make and  Year Type of Vehicle Commodity Had Tye  Model Vehicle
•••		DRIVER
		Vehicle OWNER
		If the vehicle is a non contact unit make the notation "NON-CONTACT UNIT" in large letters near the top line. Give as much of the information called for as is available.
		YEAR MODEL — Show year model of motor vehicles. Non-motor vehicles such as trains, street cars, bicycles, etc. do not need year identification.
		MAKE AND TYPE OF VEHICLE — Show manufacturer's brand name of the vehicle, such as Ford, Plymouth, International, etc. Give body style of vehicle, using commonly accepted terms such as "coach" for tudor-type vehicles, "sedan" for fordor-type vehicles, convertible, hard-top coupe, pickup, panel truck, truck-tractor and semi-trailer, etc.
		COMMODITY CARRIED — Show commodity actually carried or, if empty, show commodity usually carried, for example, an empty gasoline tank truck would have commodity listed as 'gasoline'. It is not necessary to show commodity for passenger cars or for small pickup trucks unless it is especially designed for a specific commodity.
		SEAT BELTS — Check the appropriate box to indicate whether or not each vehicle was equipped with seat belts.
		DRIVER — Show full name of driver, his street address and city or town of residence. If driver is a member of the armed forces give rank and military address.
		SEX — Indicate sex of driver in space provided.
		DRINKING — In each instance show whether driver was drinking or not. If unable to establish as "yes" after investigation consider as 'no'. Check drinking when applicable regardless of whether or not a charge is filed to that offense.
		RACE — Show race as white, colored, Latin, etc. in space provided.
		DRIVER'S OCCUPATION — Give some descriptive word such as merchant, salesman, doctor, lawyer, truck driver, clerk, etc. Do not use vague terms such as "business".
		DATE OF BIRTH — Give actual date of birth, taken from driver's license or after being established by other investigation.
	1 1	

-2-

9

DRIVERS LICENSE NUMBER — Show DL number, state of issue and indicate whether Chauffeur, Commercial Operator, or Operator by checking the appropriate box. Show nearest equivalent type if issued by a state where type of license does not fit Texas definitions. If driver is not licensed show "none" in space provided for number. If license is expired, show number and note "expired" above. If license is suspended use same procedure. Do not show "unknown" unless absolutely impossible to determine DL status.

\_ 1 a

- SPEED BEFORE ACCIDENT Show investigator's opinion of cruising-or traveling-speed before the accident. If vehicle was stopped in traffic lane at time of accident show speed as "O". When vehicle is actually parked (not in traffic lane) show "parked" in lieu of speed. Do not accept driver's statement of his speed unless investigation shows it to be accurate.
- LEGAL SPEED LIMIT Show legal limit applicable for the time and place of the accident. At a location where the legal limit for the particular spot may be doubtful show legal limit for the approach to the site. As an illustration, in a rear-end collision at a stop sign, show legal limit on the street or road leading up to the stop sign.
- MAXIMUM SAFE SPEED When unsafe speed (violation No. 2 on the back) is shown as a contributing factor in the accident give investigator's opinion of what would have been a safe speed for the time and place, except in instances of "fail to control speed" under PC 827a Sec. 8-1(a). In these cases do not speculate on how fast the driver should have driven in order to avoid the collision, but use a dash (—) instead. When speeds under the limit but over a safe speed are not a contributing factor in the accident use a dash (—) to show it was not overlooked.

A safe speed is one you would recommend to the ordinary driver in an average vehicle for existing conditions of the road leading up to the accident location, considering only the POTENTIAL hazard, not the actual hazard, that appeared in the accident under investigation. Some examples of safe speed are:

- 1. At an intersection, that speed above which a vehicle does not have sufficient distance to stop in time to avoid a collision with another vehicle approaching the intersection on the cross street.
- 2. On a curve, that speed above which a vehicle will slide off the curve rather than follow around it.

In some instances the maximum safe speed might be above the posted limits, especially in urban areas. For rural areas, however, do not show maximum safe speeds over the posted limits. Assume that speeds in excess of the posted limits are declared illegal because they are unsafe.

If the maximum speed for a particular accident is over the posted limits, consider it speeding over legal limits and dash this section of the report. If the maximum safe speed is UNDER the legal limits but, for some particular reason, is still unsafe the investigator should estimate what the safe speed would be, with the exception noted above.

Do not assume the actual speed to have been in excess of a "safe speed" simply because the driver was involved in an accident. Do not speculate on what would have been a safe speed at which some otherwise illegal act should have been committed, for example: running a stop sign, parking on the roadway illegally, or improperly starting from a parked position, etc. The very nature of these acts makes it illegal or impossible to perform them at any speed.

- PHYSICAL CONDITION Show driver's physical condition, such as normal, ill, fatigued, apparently asleep, etc. and show such body defects as missing arms, legs, hands or eyes. If driver has DL restriction show restriction number given on the license, for instance "R-1 or R-2" etc. When condition is unknown and can not be established after reasonable investigation show as "unknown". Do not show intoxication, as it is reported elsewhere.
- APPROXIMATE COST TO REPAIR Show investigator's best estimate of cost to repair damage to vehicle and restore it to its condition before the accident. For older vehicles when the cost of repairs would exceed the actual value of the vehicle itself, show only the estimated value of the vehicle. Do not show "total loss" since it means nothing. Do not include cost of cargo carried or damages to anything other than vehicles.
- OWNER Show name of actual owner of the vehicle, or, if leased, name of person or firm having legal right of control of same. If owner is same as driver show "same" in space provided.

	VEHICLE REMOVED .TO - Show name of garage to which vehicle taken or, if drive	n away so state.
	VEHICLE NO. 2. Same as Vehicle No. 1.	
4	If more than two vehicles are involved cut this portion of the report from another sary, numbering each vehicle accordingly.	sheet and use as many as neces-
Par	Show total number of vehicles involved in space at lower left margin of Vehicle	No. 2
** A	DAMAGE TO PROPERTY  OTHER THAN VEHICLES	aled Coal *
ŋ	Hame and address of owner of damaged property	
The state of the s	DAMAGE TO PROPERTY — Show damages (in Dollars) to everything except the vecity or state property such as road signs, guard rails, lamp posts as well as builivestock struck by vehicles, and cargo carried in vehicles. When possible security of property so damaged, particularly when buildings etc. are involved where own later.	ldings damaged by collision, are name and address of owner her may not be easily located
4		(Use only the most serious one in each space for injuly.)  A - Serious visible injuly, as deep, bleeding wound, distorted member, etc.  B - Minor visible injuly, as bruises, abrasions, swelling, linguing etc.
1 . : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		limping, etc.  C - No visible injury but complaint of pain or momentary unconsciousness.
A Company of the Comp	NO. 1 Name	Driver In veh.    Passenger   No   Pedestrian   Severity   A   B   C     Seat Bolt   Used   Not Used
, a , ,	NAME — Show full name of persons injured or killed.  ADDRESS — Show address of victim.	•
, a	AGE & SEX - Show in space provided.	
The second second	RACE — Show as white, colored, Latin, etc.	v ·
	WAS PERSON KILLED? - Show whether or not person listed was killed in the acci	ident.
	DATE OF DEATH — If victim died prior to making this report, show date of death is only leave blank.	in space provided. If injured
<u>.</u>	TAKEN TO — Show name of hospital or mortuary where victim taken, if applicable. treatment so far as investigator knows, so state.	If injured but not removed for
	TAKEN BY — Show how and/or by whom victim removed, if applicable.	
3	Indicate if victim was driver, passenger or pedestrian by checking appropriate by when applicated if passenger, show position in vehicle by using abbreviations front seat, Lin to indicate left rear seat, etc. If location so complex it cannot be	such as RF to indicate right
0.	explanations in remarks.	

FORM ST - 3 No matginal development

"A" applies to the obvious visible serious injuries such as freely bleeding wounds, distorted limbs, or injuries requiring victim to be carried away from the scene. This applies when the victim is obviously injured,

"B" applies to obvious visible minor injuries such as bruises, abrasions, skinned shins, bloody noses, etc.

"C" applies to complaint of pain not accompanied by visible signs of injury. Momentary unconsciousness applies to persons who might have been "knocked out" temporarily but who seem to have recovered.

Do not be mislead by the fact that the victim might have been taken to a hospital for detailed examination as a precautionary measure. If this occurs, wait for outcome of examination.

SEAT BELTS - Check the appropriate box to indicate whether or not the injured person was using seat belts.

PASSENGERS AND/OR WITNESSES		
Name	Address	Location
Name		
		İ
Name	Address	Location
Hame,	Address	Location
Name	Address	Location
	(Mag)	,
Name · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Address	Location
Name	Addrass	Location
Name ,	Address	Location.,

. THESE ITEMS REFLECT THE INVESTIGATOR'S OPINIONS.

REV. 7-1-61

List all occupants of vehicles who are not already shown as drivers or as casualties, giving name, address, which vehicle occupant was riding in. Show location of occupant in the vehicle, for example: in RF No. 1 would indicate the person to be riding in the right front seat of vehicle No. 1.

Show witnesses, giving name, address and location at time of accident.

KII	ND	OF LOCALITY
1	100	ice avel
1.		Apartments, Stores
Į		Factories, Schools
ĺ٠	$\Box$	One-family homes
١٠.	u	Oute-lantily nomes
l.	_	
13.	L	Farms, Freids
{		
١.	$\overline{}$	44

- 1. APARTMENTS, STORES, FACTORIES, SCHOOLS means business, manufacturing or densely populated districts. Consider schools, churches, RR stations, truck terminals, warehouses, etc. in this category. However, a single small school, church, station or store in the vicinity is not enough to put the location in this class.
- 2. ONE-FAMILY HOMES means typical residence districts, possibly with an occasional small school, church, store, etc., in the neighborhood.
- 3. FARMS, FIELDS applies to land adjacent to the highway when highly developed into farms, fields and buildings used in connection therewith such as farmhouses and barns.
- 4. NO MARGINAL DEVELOPMENT applies to raw land with no particular development of any kind, such as ranch lands in western Texas or undeveloped forests, etc.

IK		IL CONTROL
i		ech one or more)
1.		Stop sign
2.		Stop-and-go signal
		Officer or watchman
4.		R.R. gates or signals
5.	$\Box$ .	Specify other
6.	П	Specify other No traffic control

- 1. STOP SIGN applies to all conventional stop signs as well as flashing red lights when used in lieu of or in connection with a stop sign.
- 2. STOP-AND-GO SIGNAL applies to the conventional "traffic light" showing red, yellow and green lights for controlling traffic.
- 3. CFFICER or WATCHMAN applies when a police officer is directing traffic or when a flagman or watchman is employed to assist in the movement of traffic, as for example, a watchman at a railroad crossing or a flagman at a construction site.

4.	RR GATES or SIGNALS — applies to RR crossings equipped with gates or signals for warning or control	llin
	traffic.while trains are approaching or crossing the street or highway.	

- 5. OTHER When any other type of traffic control not listed above is present, show here what type, such as center stripe, no passing zones, barricades and the like.
- 6. NO TRAFFIC CONTROL applies when there is no traffic control device present.

LIGHT CONDITIONS
(Check ene)
1. Daylight 3. Daikness
2. Dawn 4. Dusk

Use the term most nearly describing the condition of natural light by checking the appropriate box.

WGATHER
(Check chi)

1. Clear 3. Snowing

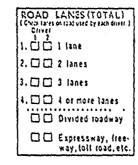
2 Raining 4. Fog

5. Specify other

Use the term most nearly describing the weather at the time of the accident by checking the appropriate box:

- 1. CLEAR clear skies, or when other terms will not describe the skies appropriately (cloudy but no rain or snow)
- 2. RAINING Mist, rain, etc. falling
- 3. SNOWING Snow or sleet falling
- 4. FOG fog exists in sufficient intensity to have some possible effect on traffic conditions.
- 5. OTHER Any other condition not described above, for example, blowing dust. Do not use general terms such as hot, cold, good, bad, etc.

This section is intended to report the number of lanes on the road used by each vehicle. Show total number of lanes provided for traffic at the place where the accident happened. When counting lanes on divided highways count all lanes on the major roadway (s) but do not include frontage roads. See notes below for details.



- 1. 1 LANE Means roads with only one lane for vehicular traffic, such as an approach to a freeway, etc. A one-lane road.
- 2. 2 LANES Means a conventional two-lane road where travel is permitted in either direction, and applies to two-lane roads where travel is restricted to only one direction, as in the case of a one-way frontage road. This does not apply to half of a divided highway.
- 3. 3-LANES Means roadways marked into three driving lanes, when not a part of a divided highway.
- 4. 4 or more LANES means roadways consisting of four or more lanes marked for traffic, and applies whether the roadway was divided or not.
- 5. DIVIDED HIGHWAY Means highways where opposing lanes of the roadway are physically separated by a median strip or some physical barrier to discourage (or prevent) crossing. A double yellow stripe does not constitute a median strip or physical barrier for the purposes of this part of the report.
- ing by vehicles or pedestrians is prohibited except at specified points. All expressions and freeways are trained roads, but not all divided roads are expressivals of freeways. Do not consider an expressival any road with driveways and/or cross streets at intervals of 1,000 feet or less, or it is less to the roadway, or if parking (other than emergency parking) is permitted at the edge of the roads.

In some instances it will require more than one check to report properly the read used by a single vehicle. In the case of an expressway, it should be checked #4 because it has four or more lanes, checked #5 because it is divided, and checked #6 because it is up to expressway standards. FRONTAGE ROADS should be considered separately to avoid confusion regarding the number of lanes, but make necessary explanations when describing what happened. One-way frontage roads should be described by direction of travel and official highway number, for example "northbound frontage road, I.H. 35," When frontage road is two-way it should be described by its direction from the main portion of the highway and the official number, for example "east frontage road, I. H. 35". CITY STREETS - count marked lanes, or number of lanes usually available to traffic without regard to temporary obstructions such as illegally parked vehicles. Do not count spaces marked for parallel parking, even if vacant, unless the spaces are required to be vacant for a specified period. As an illustra-· tion, a parking space not occupied by a parked car does not constitute a lane, but the same space vacant because parking is prohibited during specified hours would be considered as part of a lane. ROAD SURFACE Use the term most nearly describing the condition of the surface of the roadway by (Check one) Dry checking the appropriate box. If more than one condition applies, use the term least 2. Wet favorable to traffic safety, for example, if part of the roadway is wet and part is dry, 3. Snowy or ley give condition that could have contributed to the accident. 4. D. Specily other ROAD CHARACYER (Check too)

1. Straight road Use the terms most nearly describing the character of the road by checkers appropriate 2. 🔲 Curve 3. 🗀 Level 1.STRAIGHT ROAD - means roads that are, for all practical purposes, straight. On grade 2.CURVE - means any condition of curvature that could not properly be called ☐ Hillcrest straight or could have contributed to the accident. 3. LEVEL - means any roadway that is, for all practical purposes, level. 4. ON GRADE - means any roadway that is obviously up-grade or down-grade. 5. HILLCREST — at the top of a hill. WHAT DRIVERS WERE GOING TO DO BEFORE ACCIDENT 7. Start in traffic tane 10. C Remain stopped in l. 🖒 🗴 Go stræight ahead 8 Start from Parked position 11. Remain parked 2. 

Overtake and pass 5. 

Make U turn 9. 🖂 🖾 Back 3. C Make night turn 6. C Slow or stop DRIVERS - By checking the appropriate box for each vehicle, show what drivers planned to do, or were doing, or were about to do before they had the accident. Disregard any evacive action taken by either driver. As an illustration, a driver intending to overtake and pass another vehicle near an intersection might need to swerve

La

collision.

to his right in an effort to avoid the impending collision, and in this case would be checked as intending to "overtake and pass" since that was his intention. His change of direction was made only to try to avoid the

Pedestrian was going 🔲 🖸 📮 🖫	☐ Along ,		
	Across or into (Street name, highway H		
1. Crossing or entering at 4. Intersection	☐ Walking in toadway - 7. ☐ Pushin with traffic	g or working on vehicle 10. 🗆 Other in roadway	
	.□ Walking in toadway = 8. □ Other	working in roadway 11. 🗆 Not 'n roadway	
	against traffic Standing in roadway 9, Playir	ig in roadway 12. 🗀 Had been Drinking 🔭	
	:		
PEDESTRIAN - By checking	a the appropriate box show a	eneral direction pedestrian was traveli	ina lise re
		loing before the accident. Disregard an	
		being struck. If his actions had a bear	
	at happened. (See above)		
	_		***
VIOLATIONS CONTRIBUTING TO	ACCIDENT ·		
(Check one of more for each driver)	Drivet 1 2	Oriver	
Driver	9. 🗋 📋 Improper turn—wrong lane	18. 🗋 🗀 Fait to yield ROW to pedestrian	
1. 🗋 🗋 Speeding – over limit	10. Wrong side—not passing	19. 🗆 🗀 Improper parking	
2. 🗆 🗔 Speed — under limit—unsafe	11.   Nicong way 1 way toad	20. 🗆 🗅 Driving under influence (liquor or drugs)	
3.   Fail to Yield ROW to Vehicle	12. 🗆 🗀 Following too closely	21. 🗀 🖂 Defective Brakes	4
4. 🗆 🗅 Distegated Stop Sign of light	13. 🗆 🗅 Overtake and pass—insufficient cle	arance 22. 🔲 🔲 Defective lights	
5. Disregard Stop and Go Signal	14.   Pass in No Passing Zone	23.   Other Defective equipment	
6. Distegard Flashing Yellow Signal	15. 🗆 🗅 All other illegal passing	24.  Other Violations	•
7. 📮 🗆 Improper lurn – wide right	16. 🗌 🗀 No signal or wrong signal of intenti	on	
8. C   Improper turn - cut corner on left	17.  Improper start from parked position	25.  No violation as accident cause	
with defective brakes is accident. In such a case	struck from behind under con defective brakes did not con	any other violations present unless they are for the particular violation. As an ill ditions when its ability to stop had no tribute to the accident and would be discuss in title the driver might be about	ustration, bearing or isregarded
with defective brakes is accident. In such a case as this section of the re	struck from behind under con defective brakes did not con port is concerned. If circumst	r for the particular violation. As an ill ditions when its ability to stop had no	ustration, obearing or isregarded ged with de
with defective brakes is accident. In such a case as this section of the rebrakes just as in any oth vestigated.  1. SPEEDING — Over Limit possible for speeding to suppose truck "A" is drawn and should be disregarded for truck "A" might be a	struck from behind under condended defective brakes did not comport is concerned. If circumstate traffic violation, but do not be present in an accident and iving 15 MPH over the legal is peed over the legal limit on the dinsofar as this part of the	or for the particular violation. As an ill ditions when its ability to stop had no tribute to the accident and would be disances justify, the driver might be char at consider it as contributing to the accident and the part of truck from behind by anot he part of truck "A" did not contribute to because the speed contributed to the	ustration, bearing or isregarded ged with de cident bein the accide an illustra her vehicle to the accustify, the
with defective brakes is accident. In such a case as this section of the rebrakes just as in any oth vestigated.  1. SPEEDING — Over Limit possible for speeding to suppose truck "A" is drawing and should be disregarded for truck "A" might be a ply because it was a vice when speed is a contribution.	struck from behind under condefective brakes did not comport is concerned. If circumstate traffic violation, but do not be present in an accident and iving 15 MPH over the legal speed over the legal limit on the dinsofar as this part of the harged with speeding, but not plation of the law to a degree string factor and that speed is	or for the particular violation. As an ill ditions when its ability to stop had no tribute to the accident and would be disances justify, the driver might be char at consider it as contributing to the accident and the part of truck from behind by anot he part of truck "A" did not contribute to because the speed contributed to the	ustration, bearing or isregarded ged with decident being the accide an illustrate her vehicle to the accident, the accident, the accident, the speed is be
with defective brakes is accident. In such a case as this section of the rebrakes just as in any oth vestigated.  1. SPEEDING — Over Limit possible for speeding to suppose truck "A" is done 35 MPH over the limit. Such and should be disregarded for truck "A" might be a ply because it was a vice when speed is a contribute legal limit but, for suppose truck "A" might be a ply because it was a vice when speed is a contribute legal limit but, for suppose truck "A" might be a ply because it was a vice when speed is a contribute legal limit but, for suppose truck "A" might be a contribute legal limit but.	struck from behind under condefective brakes did not comport is concerned. If circumstate traffic violation, but do not to the check only when speeding be present in an accident and inving 15 MPH over the legal limit on the dinsofar as this part of the charged with speeding, but not obtain of the law to a degree uting factor and that speed is ome particular reason, is unsufficient for a particular reason red. Do not assume that unsufficient investigator should estimate the contract of the investigator should estimate the contract of the	or for the particular violation. As an ill ditions when its ability to stop had no tribute to the accident and would be disances justify, the driver might be char at consider it as contributing to the accident and to the accident and its struck from behind by anot he part of truck "A" did not contribute report is concerned. If circumstances is because the speed contributed to the where arrest is warranted.	ustration, bearing or isregarded ged with decident being the accident illustrate to the accident, the accident, the same variety of the time of the ti

(E) n

Never check speed over limit (#1) and unsafe speed (#2) for the same vehicle. What is needed is to determine how many accidents involve unsafe speed over the limit and how many involve unsafe speed under the limit.

- 3. FAIL TO YIELD R.O.W. TO VEHICLE Applies when driver failed to yield ROW to a vehicle, and must involve a violation of right-of-way laws or disregard of yield right-of-way signs. This also applies to failure to yield ROW when leaving a private driveway.
- 4. DISREGARD STOP SIGN OR LIGHT Applies when failure to stop for a conventional stop sign or for a flashing red light used in lieu of or in connection with a stop sign, when such failure to stop contributed to the accident. Stop signs constitute a very special type of right-of-way control and fail to yield ROW and run stop sign should never be checked for the same vehicle. The stop sign violation, being more specific, supersedes the failure to yield violation.
- 5. DISREGARD STOP AND GO LIGHT Applies when failure to comply with regular traffic light displaying red, yellow and green lights for controlling traffic contributed to the accident.
- 6. DISREGARD FLASHING YELLOW SIGNAL Applies when failure to use proper caution at flashing yellow 'light contributed to the accident.
- 7. IMPROPER TURN-WIDE RIGHT Applies to illegal right turns by failing to keep near right curb etc. but not to the degree it could be called turn from wrong lane, when such turn contributed to the accident.
- 8. IMPROPER TURN-CUT CORNER- Applies to illegal left turns made by entering or leaving the intersection at the wrong place, but not to the degree it could be called turn from wrong lane, when such maneuver contributed to the accident. This is commonly called "cutting corner" and should not be confused with being on the wrong side of the roadway or street.
- 9. IMPROPER TURN-WRONG LANE- Applies to right or left turns from w.ong lane when driver approaches the intersection in the wrong lane before making the turn, when such action contributes to the accident.
- 10. WRONG SIDE—NOT PASSING— Applies when vehicle is illegally on wrong side of street or roadway, not in the act of overtaking and passing another vehicle going in the same direction, when such action contributed to the accident. This violation applies only when the vehicle was on the wrong side of the road prior to the first event of the accident. Some interference with oncoming traffic is usually required.
- 11. WRONG WAY ON ONE-WAY ROAD Applies when vehicle is illegally traveling in wrong direction, as in wrong way around a traffic circle, or on a one-way street, when such action contributed to the accident.
- 12. FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY Applies when illegally following another vehicle too closely contributed to the accident. Do not confuse this with overtaking.
- 13. OVERTAKE AND PASS INSUFFICIENT CLEARANCE Applies to any violation of overtaking and passing when passing vehicle infringes on the space of another vehicle, oncoming or overtaken. This applies in the case of oncoming vehicles approaching too closely as well as when the passing vehicle cuts in on the overtaken vehicle, when such maneuvers contributed to the accident.
- 14. PASS IN NO PASSING ZONE Applies to any illegal passing within a marked "No Passing Zone" when such passing contributed to the accident.
- 15. CHER ILLEGAL PASSING Applies to all other illegal passing acts, such as illegal passing on right or passing school bus, when such act contributed to the accident.
- 16. NO SIGNAL OR WRONG SIGNAL OF INTENTION Applies to all cases of failure to give signal or giving wrong signal, when such action contributed to the accident.
- 17. IMPROPER START FROM PARKED POSITION Applies to any illegal movement (forward or backward) from a stopped, standing or parked position when such maneuver contributed to the accident. The maneuver must start

from the street, roadway, adjacent shoulder or right-of-way. When the maneuver originates in a private driveway it becomes failure to yield. 18. FA! TO YIELD R.O.W. TO PEDESTRIAN - Applies only when driver fails to yield ROW to a pedestrian, when such sailure contributed to the accident. 19. IMPROPER PARKING - Applies to any illegal parking classed as "hazardous", such as parking on roadway, double parking or parking on bridge or in tunnel. Do not consider improper parking locations such as in a prohib-20. DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE - Applies when driver is under influence of alcohol, narcotics or other drugs to the extent that he does not have normal control of his mental and physical faculties and his driving is impaired. When this condition contributed to the accident it should be shown, regardless of whether charges are filed or 21. DEFECTIVE BRAKES - Applies to any violation of the laws regulating brakes on motor vehicles when lack of such equipment in good working order contributed to the accident. Do not check "defective brakes" when the ability of the vehicle to stop had no bearing on the accident. 22. DEFECTIVE LIGHTS - Applies to any violation of the laws regulating lighting equipment on motor vehicles when lack of such equipment or misuse of such equipment (legal or illegal) contributed to the accident. Consider only headlights, taillights, spotlights, auxiliary driving lamps, clearance lamps and sidemarker lamps, etc. Do not consider signalling devices, since their primary purpose is to signal and not to illuminate. 23. OTHER DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT - Applies to all other equipment violations when lack of or misuse of such equipment contributed to the accident. This section to be used for equipment for which warnings and arrests are usually made, and is not intended to apply to chance mechanical failures. A truck parked partially on the roadway at night without flares would be checked in this category due to lack of flares. Similarly, a truck equipped with defective turn signals would be checked in this category. The failure of a seemingly sound tire, the sudden breaking of a seemingly sound axle, the breaking of an apparently sound tie-rod end, and the like should be considered as chance mechanical failures, and as such, need to be mentioned as remarks. 24. OTHER VIOLATIONS - Write in any other illegal acts not named above when the act or omission contributed to the accident. Do not include violations such as driver's license or vehicle registration laws. 25. NO VIOLATION AS ACCIDENT CAUSE - Applies when no violation of traffic laws is present as causing the INDICATE ON THIS DIAGRAM WHAT HAPPENED INSTRUCTIONS 1. Follow dotted lines to draw accident.
2 Number each vehicle and show -TX? 3. Use solid line to show path before accident dolled line after accident: 4. Show pedestrian by: \_ to landmarks; identify landmarks by name or number.

DIAGRAM WHAT HAPPENED - Select the section of the diagram that most nearly corresponds to the street or

highway at the accident scene. Draw the diagram, indicating North in the space provided. The drawing need not be to scale, but should tie in with the description of what happened. For an example of standard symbolsi see left side of diagram space. Show path of vehicles before accident, main point of accident, where vehicles came to rest after accident, and path followed from main point of accident to that place. Use solid lines to indicate path before accident and broken or dotted lines for path after main point of accident. Number each vehicle according to numbers assigned them on the front of the report. Include in the diagram any physical feature of importance such as view obstructions, traffic signals, warning signs or road defects. Give any important measurements such as road width or distance a fixed object was from the roadway. DESCRIBE WHAT HAPPENED (Refer to vehicles by number) DESCRIBE WHAT HAPPENED - The narrative description of what happened must be complete but concise. When coupled with diagram it must tell the main events of the accident, describe the key event and, so far as possible, tell WHY IT HAPPENED. For brevity avoid repeating names, license numbers, make of vehicles involved and the like. Rejer to vehicles by number, being careful to use the same number the particular vehicle was assigned on the front of the report. Use abbreviations for directions, such as "N" for north, "E" for east, "SW" for southwest and so on. Avoid vague statements such as "Car No. 1 and Car No. 2 collided." Emphasize or explain further, as necessary, any pertinent fact not fully explain i elsewhere. Describe chance mechanical failures and any other, contributing factor that might not necessarily be a violation of the law. POLICE ACTIVITY Name...... Ticket No. ...... Ticket No. ..... Time notified Time arrived at Was investigation made of accident Was investigation made of accident Was investigation made of accident? No form furnished to Oriver 2 Were photo- Yes Is investigation IMPORTANT! Drivers must also submit a report to DPS if there were casualties and/or total damage of \$25 or more. Drivers accident report forms are available at all state, county, and city police offices. ARRESTS & CHARGES - Give names of persons charged, violations charged, and ticket number, if any. TIME NOTIFIED & ARRIVED - Show date and hour notified of the accident as well as date and hour investigator arrived at the scene to make his investigation. DRIVER REPORTS - Indicate by checking appropriate boxes which drivers were given copies of the driver accident report forms. PHOTOGRAPHS - Indicate by checking appropriate box whether or not photographs were made. INVESTIGATION COMPLETE - Show whether or not investigation is complete at time report is made out by checking appropriate box. If incomplete, submit supplemental report later when investigation is complete, repeating location, time, date and officer's name and additional information necessary to complete the report.

SIGNATURE — Investigator's usual signature showing name, rank and badge number, if any, as well as name of department investigator is a member of. If two investigators participated in the investigation show name of second officer in parenthesis, for example: Joe Doakes (and W. P. Smith) Patrolman, Blank PD. No. 621.

DATE OF REPORT - Show date report actually made out.

-12-

Tyles-Alia Laget. Published by the TRAFFIC ACCIDENT DATA PROJECT PROJECT National Safety Council Technical Bulletin No. 1 425 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Illinois 60611 Vehicle Damage Scale for Traffic Accident Investigators Distributed to and for use by Texas Law Enforcement Agencies Statistical Services Bureau Texas Department of Public Safety Austin, Texas Other Distribution is Prohibited TAD PROJECT STEERING COMMITTEE B J. CAMPBELL chairman DAVID M. BALDWIN
To representing ITE WILLIAM H. FRANEY representing IACP BASIL Y. SCOTT representing AAMVA RICHARD O. BENNETT Copyright (c) 1968 National Safety Council JOHN P. MILLS, Jr. CARLTON C. ROBINSON

-20

### National Safety Council Traffic Accident Data Project

# VEHICLE DAMAGE SCALE FOR TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVESTIGATORS

Purpose of this manual is to aid investigators in assessing damage sustained by motor vehicles in traffic accidents. By means of a relatively simple procedure, most common types of damage can be rated in terms of a 7-point scale.

Basically, the vehicle damage scale consists of several pages of photographs of automobiles damaged in accidents. There is a separate page for each of the common impacts that investigators are likely to encounter. In order to rate damage on a vehicle, the user must select the proper page of photographs, and then attempt to match the damage on the subject vehicle with one of the photographs appearing on the page.

In the upper right corner of each of the photo pages, there is a small diagram of a car and an arrow, or series of arrows, showing direction of the principal impact force. In addition to the diagram, there is a symbol (FC, for example) which indicates the part of the vehicle damaged and type of impact. The diagrams and symbols which identify each page also appear in an index designed to assist in finding the proper page.

On each of the pages in the damage rating section of this appendix, there are 3 photographs, or 3 two-view sets of photographs, showing automobiles damaged in traffic accidents. Numerals on the right edge of the page opposite the photographs and intervening spaces are used for indicating severity of damage.

Damage in the top photographs, or sets of photographs, is minor and is generally limited to dents and gauges in body sheet metal and trim. The damage rating corresponding to these photographs is "2".

The second photographs, or sets of photographs, show automobiles that have been moderately damaged, with considerable crumpling of body sheet metal, but little or no distortion of the basic structure of frame. The damage rating in this case is "4".

In the photographs at the bottom of each sheet, vehicles are severely, but not totally damaged. Sheet metal is severely distorted, torn, or crumpled; the basic structure of the car is distorted somewhat; and there is usually some penetration of the passenger compartment. The damage rating is "6".

The reason for the "2, 4 and 6" rating is that an investigator may not be able to match damage on the vehicle on which he is reporting with any of the photographs. In that case, he may use "1, 3, 5 or 7" ratings for damage less or greater than shown in the photographs. Thus with the 3 photographs, he should be able to select any one of 7 degrees of severity to describe how badly a car was damaged.

#### HOW TO USE SCALE

In order to make a damage rating, the investigator must first select the proper page of pictures. The selection will be determined by the type of collision. For example, if he is reporting on an angle collision which occurred at an intersection, and the front end of a vehicle struck another vehicle on its left side, he must refer to the Index to Damage Scale and find the diagram that most nearly describes the impact on the first vehicle. In this case, it may be the diagram which shows distributed impact on the front end. In the column headed, "Use Scale," the symbol "FD" tells the investigator what page of pictures should be used in making the damage rating. For convenience, the pages are arranged in the same order as their designators appear in the index.

The next step is to compare the damage on the vehicle with the photograph in the selected page. If the front end damage of the first vehicle appears to match that of the bottom photograph in page FD, the damage rating would be "6". The entry in the accident report form would then be FD-6. However, if the damage were more severe, the rating would be FD-7; and, if less severe, FD-5.

The procedure for rating the damage on the car that was struck on its left side is similar, except that the investigator must have determined what part of the left side was struck before he can select the proper page of photographs. Impact diagrams in the index facilitate this determination.

If the vehicle were struck broadside in the area of the passenger compartment, the investigator would use the page headed LP/RP for the damage rating. However, if the impact occurred in the area ahead of the passenger compartment, the page headed LFQ/RFQ (left front quarter/right front quarter) would be proper to use; and, if the impact occurred behind the passenger compartment, the LBQ/RBQ (left back quarter/right back quarter) would be used.

Should the investigator decide that the second car in the example collision was struck broadside in the area of the passenger compartment, his entry in the accident report form would be LP- (with appropriate numeral). If the second car were struck on the right side instead of the lext side, the investigator would use the LP/RP page, but his entry in the accident report form would be RP- (with appropriate numeral).

. T

12:

Dual designations such as LP/RP, LBQ/RBQ, FL/FR and BL/BR mean that the pages so labeled may be used for either left or right sides of vehicles to be rated. The investigator should exercise care in writing the rating so that there will be no question as to what side or corner was damaged.

In cases in which vehicles are damaged in more than one area, the investigator should enter the rating of each damaged area, starting with the severest damage; e.g., FD-6, BD-4, LD-2. If a vehicle sustained no discernable damage, a "O" (zero) rating with appropriate prefix should be used; e.g., FD-0, FL-0, etc. Such ratings are usually applicable to collisions of motor vehicles with pedestrians and collisions of heavy trucks with light passenger cars.

In the case of trucks and buses, the investigator should be able to make satisfactory ratings on damage to the front end, front quarter, and side impacts in the vicinity of the driver compartment. However, in the case of impacts in other parts of the vehicle, he may rate the damage without pictures to help if he applies the principles established for passenger cars.

22

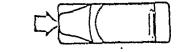
## INDEX TO DAMAGE SCALE

2-1		MARY TO DAME OF STATE		
F 13				
	* .	1. Front or Rear End Damage		₹•
		e de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co	•	1
		Type of Impact	<u>Use Scale</u>	Write
				i .
		Front and damage due to concentrated impact resulting from collision of subject vehicle with tree, utility pole, or other narrow fixed object.	FC	FC
		Front end damage due to distributed impact resulting from full contact of front end of subject vehicle with other vehicle or broad object.	FD	FD
		Front left corner damage due to partial contact of front end of subject vehicle with other vehicle or object.	. FL/FR ·	FL
		Front right corner damage due to partial contact of front end of subject vehicle with other vehicle or object.	FL/FR	FR
		Rear end damage due to distributed impact resulting from full contact of rear end of subject vehicle with another vehicle or object. Applicable to rear-end collisions.	BD	BD
		Rear left corner damage due to partial contact of rear end of the subject verticle with another vehicle or object. Applicable to rear-end collisions.	BL/BR	BL
		Rear right corner damage due to partial contact of rear end of subject vehicle with another vehicle or object. Applicable to rear-end collisions.	BL/BR	BR
	•			
	•			

# 2. Side and/or Top Damage

a de la companya de l	•			
•		Type of Impact	<u>Use Scale</u>	Write
		Left side damage in vicinity of passenger compartment due to angular impact by another vehicle or object. Applicable to angle collisions and accidents in which a vehicle strikes an object after skidding or spinning.	LP/RP	LP-
		Right side demage in vicinity of passenger compartment due to angular impact by another vehicle or object.	LP/RP	R P
		Left front quarter damage (ahead of passenger compartment) due to angular impact by another vehicle or object. Applicable to angle collisions and accidents in which a vehicle strikes an object after skidding or spinning.	LFQ/RFQ	LFQ
		Right front quarter damage (ahead of passenger compartment) due to angular impact by another vehicle or object.	LFQ/RFQ	RFQ
		Left rear quarter damage (behind passenger compartment) due to angular impact by another vehicle or object. Applicable to angle collisions and accidents in which a vehicle strikes an object after skidding or spinning.	LBQ/RBQ	년B Q
		Right rear quarter damage (behind passenger compartment) due to angular impact by another vehicle or object.	LBQ/RBQ	RBQ
		Left side damage resulting from side- swipe by meeting or overtaking other vehicle or object.	LD/RD	LD
		Right side damage resulting from side- swipe by meeting or overtaking other vehicle or object.	LD/RD	R D
		Left side and top damage due to roll- over.	L&T/R&T	L&T
	<b>⋄</b>	Right side and top damage due to roll- over.	L&T/R&T	R&T

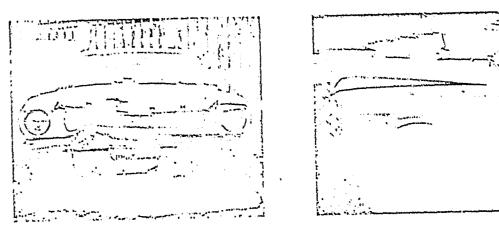
### Severity Scale FC - Front End Damage Concentrated Impact

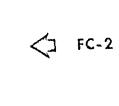


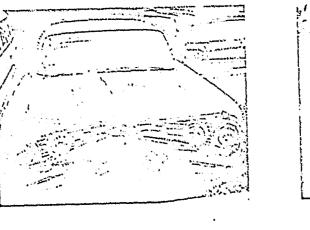


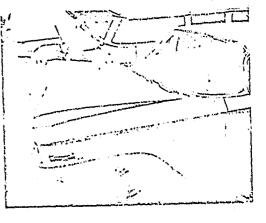
This scale is applicable to damage to midsection of front of subject vehicle resulting from a collision with a tree, utility pole or other narrow fixed object.

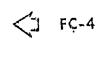
# Damage Rating







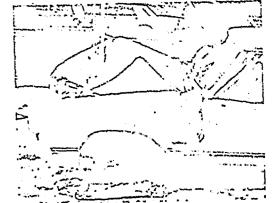




← FC-3











# Severity Scale FD - Front End Damage Distributed Impact FD This scale is applicable to damage to front of subject vehicle due to distributed impact resulting from full contact with other vehicle or broad object. Damage Rating ⟨□ FD-1 ← FD-2 ⟨□ FD-3 ⟨□ FD-4 ⟨ FD-5 ⟨□ FD-6 ⟨□ FD-7 7 .

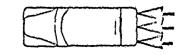
# Severity Scale FL/FR - Front End Damage\_ Partial Contact



This scale is applicable to damage resulting from partial contact of front end (left front corner or right front corner) of subject vehicle with another vehicle or object!

	•	Dama	ge Rati
•		< <u>&gt;</u>	FL-1 or FR-1
		< <u>&gt;</u>	FL-2 or FR-2
نونونونو چېر په درې خوم د د د د واړه ويو د وستان د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د	Some and and the first deman control and the France of the first of th	$\triangleleft$	FL-3 or FR-3
		< <u>-</u>	FL-4 or FR-4
		$\Diamond$	FL-5 or FR-5
		♦	FL-6 or FR-6
pacts maners as the second sec		$\Diamond$	FL-7 or FR-7

### Severity Scale BD - Rear End Damage Distributed Impact



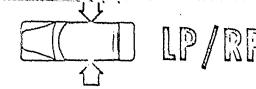
This scale is applicable to damage to rear of subject vehicle resulting

		•	Dam	age R
			$\Diamond$	BD-1
			<b>\</b>	. BD-2
.}		Acres of the control		\frac{1}{8}
		. *	<>>	BD-3
			<b>\</b> 2	BD-4
- 9	•			BD-5
The state of the s			< <u>&gt;</u>	BD-6
*	The same of the sa		<b>(</b> 3	BD-7
	ţ	9	*	

# Severity Scale BL/BR - Rear End Damage Partial Contact This scale is applicable to damage resulting from partial contact of rear end (left rear corner or right rear corner) of subject vehicle with another vehicle or object. Damage Rating BL-1 or BR-1 BL-2 or BR-2 BL-3 or BR-3 BL-4 BR-4 BL-5 $\triangleleft$ or BR-5 BL-6 BR-6 BL-7 or BR-7 10

20°

## Severity Scale LP/RP - Side Damage Angular Impact



This scale is applicable to damage to side in the vicinity of the passenger compartment of subject vehicle resulting from an angular impact by another vehicle or object.

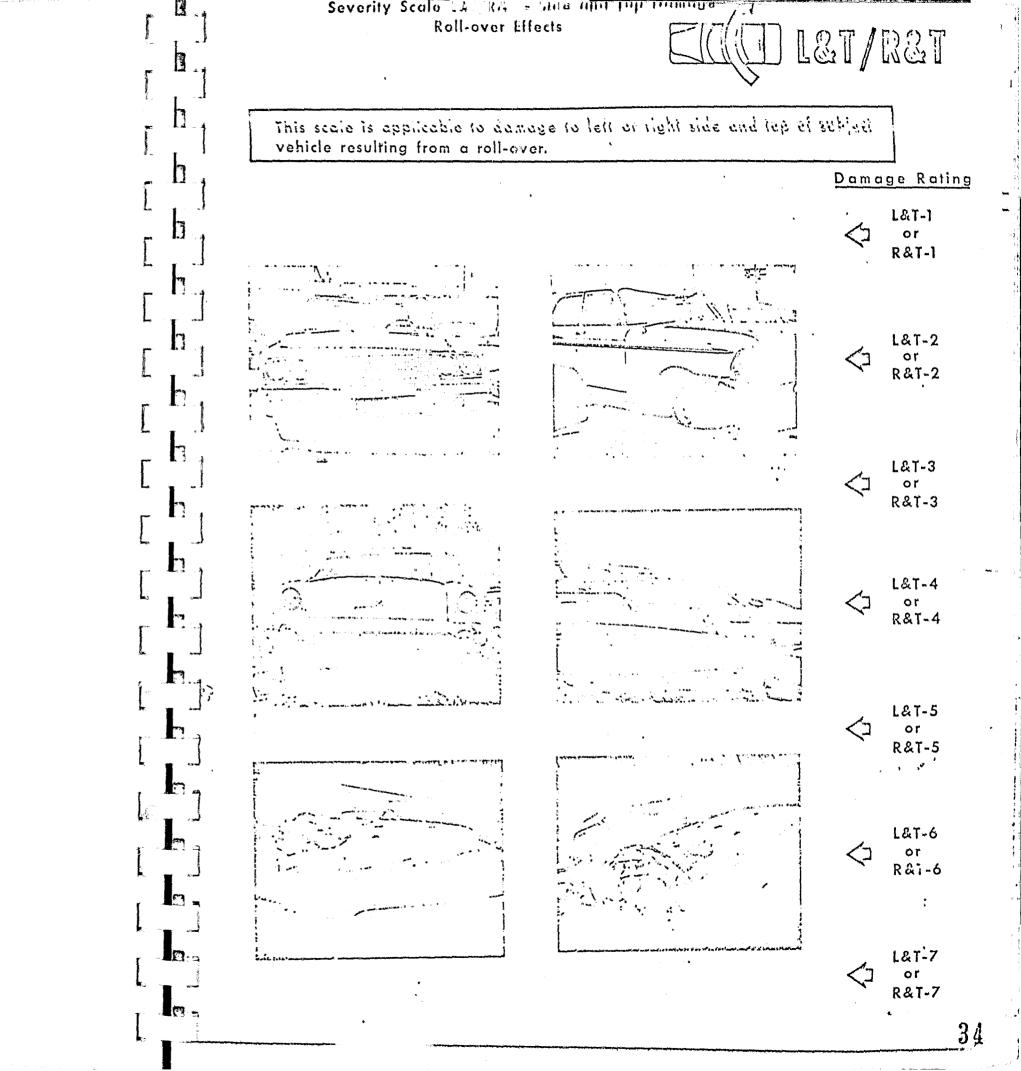
hicle or object.			
	<u>Da</u>	mage Rating LP-1 or RP-1	•
	$\triangleleft$	· LP-2 or RP-2	
	Ø	LP-3 or RP-3	
	<□	LP-4 or RP-4	, o '
Control of the state of the sta	$\Diamond$	LP-5 or RP-5	•
	<b>\</b> J	LP-6 or RP-6	
	$\triangleleft$	LP-7 or RP-7	and war

Severity Scale LFQ/RFQ - Front Quarter Damage Angular Impact This scale is applicable to damage to the left or right front quarter of subject vehicle (ahead of passenger compartment) resulting from an angular impact by another vehicle or object. Damage Rating LFQ-1 or RFQ-1  $\triangleleft$ LFQ-2 or RFQ-2 €>:: LFQ-3 RFQ-3 LFQ-4  $\Diamond$ RFQ-4 LFQ-5  $\triangleleft$ or RFQ-5 LFQ-6 or RFQ-6 ----LFQ-7  $\triangleleft$ or RFQ-7 12

	Severity Scale LBQ/RBQ - Rear Quarter Damage Angular Impact	Q	
	Angoldi Imputi		BQ/RB
	This scale is applicable to damage to the left or right resulting subject vehicle (behind passenger compartment) resulting impact by another vehicle or object.	g from an	er of angular mage Rating
ι			
	El Carrier American	<	LBQ-1 or RBQ-1
		<'⊃	LBQ-2 or RBQ-2
		·<	LBQ-3 or RBQ-3
		$\Leftrightarrow$	LBQ-4 or RBQ-4
		ς'́2	LBQ-5 or RBQ-5
		<b>&lt;</b> 2	LBQ-6 or RBQ-6
		<b>\( \rightarrow\)</b>	LBQ-7 or RBQ-7
	13		

32-

, N Severity Scale LD/RD - Distributed Side Damage
Parallel Impact This scale is applicable to damage to left or right side of subject vehicle resulting from a sideswipe with other vehicle or object. Damage Rating LD-1 or RD-1 LD-2 or RD-2 LD-3 or RD-3 LD-4 or RD-4 LD-5 or RD-5 LD-6 or RD-6 LD-7 or RD-7 14



-ACE WHE	RE			<b>6</b> :500 and 400					II DO NO	I WRITE IN THIS
	outside city timits, from nearest town		ooor		Mileses + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	Show only it inside	city demits		Local No.	
Care district	THE REAL PROPERTY.		North S E Y	γ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		City or town			DPS No	
ACCIDENT OCCU	RRED					Under Const	No Limit	d 		
	B'ock Hamb AT ITS INTERSECTION		Street or Recd Hame		Route Number	Under	Yes Speed	4	Loc	
iplete one	- IF NOT AT INTERSECT		Street or Road Home	[] of	Route Humber		-		Fol Rec	. De Ret .
only	-11 1101 711 11712110111		North S &	w .	Show milepost or ne if urban show near	edrest intersecting rest intersecting stre	tumbered highway et or reference p	a nt	Code	Severity
TE OF		16	Day of Week		k	10ut	I A M	it exit by noon or midnight.	Type	
	- MOTOR VEHICLE		lists				VEH IDENT.	10 3.414	14	
AR	- meren samee		MODEL		BODY		NUMBER LICENSE			######################################
DEL		***********	. NAME	**************	. STYLE	***************	PLATE	Yeor	State	Number
OPERATOR'S NAME		**************************************	Middle				Slate	OCCUPA	TION	*
ERATOR'S LENSE	lost	first	D	ATE OF		aly SEX	RACE	Was drive	r ar passenger A between 60-d	Yes tons Impe
WHER'S	State	Number						DAMAG		Il damage rating 4
NAME	Lost	Fiest	Middle	Address	······	dy	Stale	RATING		somplete back side
NIT NO. 2		AIN BICYCLIST, PEDESTR		ER. INDICATE WHICH	myse year on youther / III handelessed		VEH. IDENT. NUMBER			
J YEAR		list injured, show data on	MODEL		BODY		LICENSE	*********		***************
MODEL ERATOR'S	MAKE		. NAME	<b>#1</b> -5	STYLE		PLATE	Year	State	Number
(MF	lost	First	Middle	Address	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	aly	State			
UPÉRATOR'S LICENSE			D	ATE OF		•	RACE		iy ge iuloteg 3 it ge bäzzeude.	Yes If one
"HER'S	State	Mamper						DAMAG RATING		If damage rating 4 complete back tide
DAMAGETO		First ER THAN VEHICLES perty and show how damaged	- Always show fixed	Address and other objects struck or	nd distance from curb		Stafe	+	DULLAR DAMAGE S ESTIMATE	
1	PROPERTY OTH	ER THAN VEHICLES	- Always show fixed	and other objects struck or	nd distance from curb	b or pavement edge y Describe		+	DAMAGE \$	
1	PROPERTY OTH	ER THAN VEHICLES	- Always show fixed	and other objects struck or	nd distance from curb	b or pavement edge y Describe Weather Describe Roc	and and	+	DAMAGE \$	
SCRIBE W	PROPERTY OTH	ER THAN VEHICLES	- Always show fixed	and other objects struck or	nd distance from curb	p or pavement edge y Describe Weather Describe Roc Surface Cond	and and	+	DAMAGE \$	
SCRIBE W	PROPERTY OTH Name pro	ER THAN VEHICLES	S — Always show fixed	and other objects struck or ima and address of owner	nd distance from curb of dismonard property	b or pavement edge y  Describe Weather  Describe Roc Surface Cond Light C addition	and and	+	DAMAGE \$	
SCRIBE W	Name pro	ER THAN VEHICLES	- Aimoys show fixed	and other objects struck ar ime and address of owner	nd distance from curb	b or pavement edge y  Describe Weather Describe Rod Surface Cond Light C. addion Type of	and and	+	DAMAGE \$	
SCRIBE W	Name pro	ER THAN VEHICLES	- Aimoys show fixed	and other objects struck ar ime and address of owner	nd distance from curb	b or pavement edge y  Describe Weather Describe Rod Surface Cond Light C. addion Type of	ad and lition	+	DAMAGE \$	
SCRIBE W	Name pro	ER THAN VEHICLES	- Aiways show fixed	and other objects struck ar ime and address of owner	nd distance from curb	Describe Weather Describe Roc Surface Cond Light C. idition Type of Traffic Contr	ad and lition.	+	DAMAGE \$	
SCRIBE W	PROPERTY OTH Name pro	ER THAN VEHICLES perly and show how domoged ACCIDENT (OFFICER S	- Aiways show fixed	and other objects struck ar ima and address of owner	nd distance from curb	Describe Weather Describe Roc Surface Cond Light C. idition Type of Traffic Contr If Not Opers	ad and lition.	+	DAMAGE \$	
SCRIBE W	PROPERTY OTH Name pro	ER THAN VEHICLES  Perty and show how damaged  ACCIDENT (OFFICER S  Driver 1 2	- Aimoys show fixed  No	and other objects struck or ima and address of owner Driver	nd distance from curk	Describe Weather Describe Roc Surface Cond Light C. idition Type of Traffic Contr If Not Opers	ad and lition.	+	DAMAGE \$	
FACTORS CO	PROPERTY OTH Name pro	ER THAN VEHICLES perly and show how domoged ACCIDENT (OFFICER S	- Aimays show fixed No No OPINION)	Orever	of damaged properly	Describe Weather Describe Roc Surface Cond Light C. idition Type of Traffic Contr If Not Opers	ad and lition.	+	DAMAGE \$	
FACTORS CO	PROPERTY OTH Name proj HAT HAPPENED  ONTRIBUTING TO ver above)  og ever limit inder hmit unsale Yells RCW to Vehicle	ACCIDENT (OFFICER S  Driver 1 2 10 1 1 Wrong side not 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- Aimays show fixed  No  No  OPINION  passing oy road iosely	Orever 1 2 19 1 1 Improper peri	and distance from curb of dismand property  from and	Describe Weather Describe Roc Surface Cond Light C. idition Type of Traffic Contr If Not Opers	ad and lition.	+	DAMAGE \$	
FACTORS CO	PROPERTY OTH Name proj HAT HAPPENED  ONTRIBUTING TO ver above)  og ever limit	ACCIDENT (OFFICER S  Driver 1 2 10 1 1 Wrong side not 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- Always show fixed  No  No  OPINION)  passing oy road iosely is insulticent clear	Orever	and distance from curling and distance from curling along the distance from curling and distance	Describe Weather Describe Roc Surface Cond Light C. idition Type of Traffic Contr If Not Opers	ad and lition.	+	DAMAGE \$	
FACTORS CO  FACTORS CO  ICheck for each de  Correct  Speedin  Corrego  Corrego  Corrego  Corrego  Corrego  Corrego	PROPERTY OTH Name proj  HAT HAPPENED  ONTRIBUTING TO  ver above)  g ever limit unsula  Yeld RCW to Vehicle and Stop Sign or Eight and Stop and Go Signal and floshing Yellow Signal	ACCIDENT (OFFICER S  Driver 1 2 10 ( ) ( ) Wrong side not 11 ( ) Wrong way I w 12	- Always show fixed  No  No  OPINION  passing ay road iosely is insultatent clear ing Zane per possing	Orever 1 2 19 1 Improper perl 20 1 Under influent 21 Defective brai 22 1 Orective ligh 23 Giber Cefective	and distance from curling and distance from curling alcohol ce. drugs her	Describe Weather Describe Roc Surface Cond Light C. idition Type of Traffic Contr If Not Opers	ad and lition.	+	DAMAGE \$	
SCRIBE W  FACTORS CO  [Check for each do  Conver  2 Speed of  Corego  Corego  Improp	PROPERTY OTH Name proj  HAT HAPPENED  ONTRIBUTING TO  ver above)  Ig ever limit inder fimit unsula  Yeld RCW to Vehicle ind Stop Sign or Eight ind Stop and Go Signol	Driver 1 2 10 1	- Always show fixed  No  No  OPINION)  passing ay road iosely as insultinent clear iong Ione per passing roag signal of intent fram parked pesition	Orever 1 2 19 it Improper port 20 i Under influent 22 i Defective had	and distance from curling and distance from curling alcohol ce. drugs her	Describe Weather Describe Roc Surface Cond Light C. idition Type of Traffic Contr If Not Opers	ad and lition.	+	DAMAGE \$	
FACTORS CO ICheck for each de Criver 2 Speedin 2 Speedin Corregion Limptop Improp	PROPERTY OTH Name proj  HAT HAPPENED  ONTRIBUTING TO  ver above?  Ig ever limit unsafe rield stop 5 gm or Light and 5top 5 gm or Light and 5top and Go Signal and floshing Yellow Signal are lurnin de right	ACCIDENT (OFFICER S  Driver 1 2 10 ( ) ( ) Wrong side not 11   Wrong may 1 m 12   following too co 13   Overtake and par 14   Pass in no Pass 15   Ail other impro 16   He tignal or yet	- Always show fixed  No  No  OPINION)  passing ay road iosely as insultinent clear iong Ione per passing roag signal of intent fram parked pesition	Orever 1 2 19 1 Improper perl 20 1 Under influent 21 Defective brai 22 1 Orective ligh 23 Giber Cefective	and distance from curling and distance from curling alcohol ce. drugs her	Describe Weather Describe Roc Surface Cond Light C. idition Type of Traffic Contr If Not Opers	ad and lition.	+	DAMAGE \$	INDI ATE HOREM
FACTORS CO ICheck for each de Criver 2 Speedin 2 Speedin Corregion Limptop Improp	PROPERTY OTH Name proj  HAT HAPPENED  ONTRIBUTING TO  ver above)  g ever limit inder fimit unsula  Yeld RCW to Yehicle and Stop Sign or Eight and Stop Sign or Eight and Stop and Go Signol and floshing Yellow Signol are lurn in de right are turn cut career an left er turn wrong lane	Driver 1 2 10 1	- Always show fixed  No  No  OPINION)  passing ay road iosely as insultinent clear iong Ione per passing roag signal of intent fram parked pesition	Orever 1 2 19 1 Improper perl 20 1 Under influent 21 Defective brai 22 1 Orective ligh 23 Giber Cefective	and distance from curling and distance from curling alcohol ce. drugs her	Describe Weather Describe Roc Surface Cond Light C. idition Type of Traffic Contr If Not Opers	and and lition.	+	DAMAGE S ESTIMATE	D. S. Comments of the Comments
SCRIBE W  FACTORS CO  FACTORS CO  ICheck for each do  Speedin  2 Speed  3 Fail to  Carago  Lamprag  Improp  Improp  Improp  Improp	PROPERTY OTH  Name proj  HAT HAPPENED  ONTRIBUTING TO  ver above)  Ig over limit untals  Yeld RCW to Vehicle and Stop Sign or Eight and Stop and Go Signal and floshing Yellow Signal are turn in de tight are turn out carner on left er turn wrong lone  IEVITY  Name	Driver 1 2 10 ( ) ( ) Wrong side not 11 ( ) Wrong may I w 12 I following too co 13 Overtake and par 14 ( ) Fass in no Pass 15 Ail other impro 16 He signal or we 17 Improper start 18 Fast to yield RC	- Always show fixed  No  No  OPINION  passing may road iosely is insultatent clear insplicient clear i	Driver 1 2 19 it Improper parl 20   Under influent 21   Defective high 22   Other factors	and distance from curling and distance from curling alcohol ce. drugs her	Describe Weather Describe Roc Surface Cond Light C. addition Type of Traffic Contr If Not Opera	ad and lition.	+	DAMAGE S ESTIMATE  Typ Ale Te	pe ohol
SCRIBE W  FACTORS CO  ICheck for each de  Craves  Speedin  Speedin  Corego  Laprop  Improp  Improp	PROPERTY OTH Name proj  HAT HAPPENED  ONTRIBUTING TO  ver above)  og ever limit under himit unsale Yield RCW to Yehicle and Stop Sign or Eight and Stop and Go Signal and floshing Yellow Signal and floshing Yellow Signal are turn and e tight are turn and e tight are turn and career on left are turn wrong lone  LIVITY  Name.  L	ACCIDENT (OFFICER'S  Driver 1 2 10 1 1 Wrong side-not 11 Wrong way 1 w 12 fellowing too of 13 Overtake and par 14 Fass in no Past 15 All other impro 16 He signal ac we 17 Improper start 18 Fail to yield RO	- Aiways show fixed  No  No  OPINION  passing ay road iosely is invitatent clear aing lane per passing rang signal of intent fram parked pesilian iW to pedestrian	Driver 1 2 19 1 1 Improper peri 20 2 1 Under influen 21	al distance from curt	Describe Weather Describe Roc Surface Cond Light C. adition Type of Traffic Contr If Not Opera Explain  DIAGRA	Ticket Number		DAMAGE S ESTIMATE  Typ Ali Te	pe ohol st
FACTORS CO  FACTORS CO  ICheck for each de  Speedin  Speedin  Carego  Carego  Improp  Improp  Improp  AND CHARGES  AND CHARGES	PROPERTY OTH Name proj  HAT HAPPENED  ONTRIBUTING TO  ver above)  og ever limit under himit unsale Yield RCW to Yehicle and Stop Sign or Eight and Stop and Go Signal and floshing Yellow Signal and floshing Yellow Signal are turn and e tight are turn and e tight are turn and career on left are turn wrong lone  LIVITY  Name.  L	ACCIDENT (OFFICER'S  Driver 1 2 10 1 2 Wrong side-not 11 Wrong way 1 w 12 following too ct 13 Overtice and part 14 Fass in no Pass 15 Ail other impro 16 Ne signal or wi 17 Improper stool 18 Fail to yield RC	- Aimays show fixed  Ha  Ha  OPINION  passing ay road ay road ay road ay road ang signal of intent fram parked position and signal of intent fram parked position and to pedestrian	Driver  1 2 19 1 1 Improper perl 20 2   Under influen 21   Defective brol 22   Osfective Ligh 23   Giber Cofective 24   Char Middle   Char	and distance from curb of dismand properly of dismand properly along along these the these these	Describe Weather Describe Ron Condition Type of Traffir Contr If Not Oper Explain  DIAGRA	Ticket Number Treket		DAMAGE S ESTIMATE  Typ Ali Te	pe ohol st
SCRIBE W  FACTORS CO  FACTORS CO  Check for each do  Speedin  Speedin  Carago  Largo	PROPERTY OTH Name proj  HAT HAPPENED  ONTRIBUTING TO  ver above)  og ever limit under himit unsale Yield RCW to Yehicle and Stop Sign or Eight and Stop and Go Signal and floshing Yellow Signal and floshing Yellow Signal are turn and e tight are turn and e tight are turn and career on left are turn wrong lone  LIVITY  Name.  L	ACCIDENT (OFFICER'S  Driver 1 2 10 1 2 Wrong side-not 11 Wrong way 1 w 12 following too ct 13 Overtice and part 14 Fass in no Pass 15 Ail other impro 16 Ne signal or wi 17 Improper stool 18 Fail to yield RC	- Aimays show fixed  Ha  Ha  OPINION  passing ay road ay road ay road ay road ang signal of intent fram parked position and signal of intent fram parked position and to pedestrian	Driver  1 2 19 1 1 Improper perl 20 2   Under influen 21   Defective brol 22   Osfective Ligh 23   Giber Cofective 24   Char Middle   Char	and distance from curb of dismand properly of dismand properly along along these the these these	Describe Weather Describe Ron Condition Type of Traffir Contr If Not Oper Explain  DIAGRA	Ticket Number Treket		DAMAGE S ESTIMATE  Typ Ali Te	pe ohol st
SCRIBE W  FACTORS CO  FACTORS CO  Constitute  Speed in  Consequence  Improp  Improp  Improp  Improp  A Consequence  A Conseque	PROPERTY OTH Name proj  HAT HAPPENED  ONTRIBUTING TO over above)  og ever limit inder fimit unsale Y eld RCW to Yehicle and Stop Sign or Light and Stop Sign or Signal and flashing Yellow Signal are turn in de right are turn out corner on left er lurn wrong lone  IEVITY  Name  L  Loie	ACCIDENT (OFFICER'S  Driver 1 2 10 1 1 Wrong side-not 11 Wrong way 1 w 12 fellowing too of 13 Overtake and par 14 Fass in no Past 15 All other impro 16 He signal ac we 17 Improper start 18 Fail to yield RO	- Aimays show fixed  - Aimays show fixed  No  No  OPINION  passing ay road iosely is instituent clear ions I ane per passing iones signal of intent from parked pesition iff to pedestrian  If the pedestrian is the pedestrian	Driver  1 2 19 1 1 Improper perl 20 2   Under influen 21   Defective brol 22   Osfective Ligh 23   Giber Cofective 24   Char Middle   Char	and distance from curb of dismand properly of dismand properly along along these the these these	Describe Weather Describe Ron Condition Type of Traffir Contr If Not Oper Explain  DIAGRA	Ticket Number Treket	Date	DAMAGE S ESTIMATE  Typ Ali Te	pe chol st

F/5. 27.	<u> </u>								
L T.	ו זומנים	10.1	VEHICLE REMOVED TO				CODE FO	OR INJURY S I Milous one in ea	SEVERITY
PE	AMAGE		}				A - Serious wound do B - Minor vir	ereitte injuly istoried dender ei istole injuly, at indica etc	an dree his elc. an drugen acia
	ATING	·	ВҮ				CODE FI (Use only the nest  K = Killed  A = Serous  mound di  B = Minor vi  section;  C = No must  nonentian  O = Uniqued	, rimping etc. hie requir but to y unitansploushesh 1.	tomplant ti pa 1931
TEN	SEAT	Show Last Name First	OCCUPANTS NAMES		ADDRESS	Sta HEAD REST	STRAP BEL USED USE	T AGE	SEX IN
	ont	Driver, See Front							
	Front						1		<del>                                      </del>
۲۰۱	Center	***************************************					<del>  -</del>	-	-
Long	Rear								
, } '	Left								
	enter								
6	Right								
- 1	NIT N	10, 2 only if Unit No. 2 otor vehicle.)	VEHICLE REMOVED TO						
L,	AMAGE	stor vehicle.)	1			erromanije programa i promonije se objektiva programa i objektiva programa i objektiva programa i objektiva pr	e egyt dedgen. A hattattan des sufficience		
	RATING		ВҮ		er en de la companyation de la com La companyation de la companyation	Sio	te Yes or No		T
[	SEAT PSITION	Show Last Name Firs	OCCUPANTS NAMES		ADDRESS	HEAD	STRAP BE USED USI	LT AGE	SEX C
L	Front	Driver, See Front							
	Front								1
	ront								
	Right						+		
1 10	7011								
L. p	enter						1		
12	Rear Right	ļ Ī				.			
	OMPLE		OT IN MOTOR VEHICLE						<del></del>
-	BICYCLIS	AN, I, ETC. Show Lass No	ame First CASUALTY NAME		CASUALTY ADDRESS			AGE	SEX IN
- Lu	1								
k 7.99						aga <sub>nde</sub> vord. Arraya santag <sub>era</sub> provinces		***	
	DISPO	SITION OF KILLS	ED AND INJURED						حلحط
	NUMB		TAKEN TO		<del></del>	вү			
7 1	NUMB	:RS	- Miller 10						<del></del>
, l.	)								<del></del>
								majiranan ya kamanan ya	بسيروهم وبمساء دحري
	F AMBI	ILANCE Time Ambul 10W Driver Notif	ance	Time arrived Mi al Scane	Number of Ambulance				
k. 1	USED SI	10W Driver Notif	ied	_Mi al Scane	Number of Ambulance M Altendants Incl. Driver	and the second second second second second	al grander of the last specific desires		
,									
	(				4				
*	T								
F .1	4								
<b>L</b>	ل.								
Ì									
{	- <b>3</b>								
k	T								
,	1,								
	· resignation of		,						
7	T								
1 -1	. 63								
k., ,-								<u> </u>	
									. ,

ACCIDENT IDENTIFIC	CATION (Copy information in	this section exactly as show	rn on Bosic Report)		
OUNTY	*******************************	CITY OR TOWN		•••••	************
Road on which Accident Occurred		Date of Accident	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	19	OUTDAM
nit No 1 Operator					ense ife
	Last	First	Middle		44 %
ECTION I - MOTOR	VEHICLE ACCIDENT	EATH (Driver or Passeng	er in Passenger or Truck	Type Vehicle)	
Person Killed	last	First	Middle	· / ( ) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	In Unit
ate of Deoth			[_] AM {	Ejected Iram vehicle	***************************************
Describe injuries				***!!	
Describe injuries					
Jouring injury	************************	***********************		. * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Flood sample taken? No	Blood sample sent to				
SECTION II - MOTOI	RCYCLE OR MOTORS	OOTER CASUALTI	ES (Deaths or injuries)		
Name of					Operator Passenger
fasualty	Last Describe	First	Widdle	***********	TT Lossanger
date of death	injuries,		M-	s Helmet [ ] Yes	Was Helmot [ ] Yas
Falor shirt _br coat	Color or sk	trousers (rt		*****	damaged? []] No
Type of eye brotective device	Colorlens o		Equipped with: Yes	Wind. Yes shield? No	Footrest for [] Yes this casualty? [] No
Yes					, * · · · · · ·
Blood sample taken? No	Blood sample sent to	,			
SECTION III - PEDES	TRIAN CASUALTIES (D	eaths or injuries)			
Name of Casualty	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			If killed, date of death	************************************
WHAT PEDESTRIAN WAS DOING		<b>S</b> T	Middle		•
Pedestrian		From			ot in roadway explain
N S E W	4. Walking in roadway	. highway No.) (N.E. corne 7. Standing in road	r to S.E. corner, or west to a way 10. Maying	* I	
intersection  Crossing or entering not	with traffic 1 5. Walking in roadway	8. Pushing ar wark	ing 11. Other i	n randway	
al intersection	against traffic	on vehicle			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3 Getting on or off vehicl	e 6 Hitch-hiking in roadwa	y 9. Other working in	roadway 12. Not in	roodway	
Describe injuries		****	<b>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </b>		
Today akink un anak		Color transers	or skirt		
a a					[ Yes
Pedestrian condition Yes	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	***********************	*****	Pedes	frian drinking? [ ] No
Blood sample taken? No	Blood sample sent to			man caracter contents	
CSECTION IV OTHE	R CATEGORY DEATH	Road machinery hierelist .	tandina on north north	. etc.)	
Hame of	R CATEGORY DEATH	Robo maeninery, bicyclist, s		Date	
Person Killed Loss	First	Middle	Calegory	Death	
· •	-		Date T	his ment Made	
T SIGNATURE	Person Completing Supplement	Departs	sent	ment HWVV	27

÷

•

72-5024 4513 SELF-BACE-AGE SELF-BACE-AGE 10 17 17 AND THE SELF-BACE 10047 4172 0047 4172 0047
0047 4172 0047 4172 0047
0047 4172 0047 4172 0047
0047 4172 0047 4172 0047
0047 4172 0047 4172 0047
ness Contains Company Street to Applie Contains
SPECTRICAL CALIFORNIA CONTRICAL 144 AND 1911 THE THEORY
TFD: F0:04-2A
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
Bois! D Arc Apartment 1
23 SSE N. Bois D Arcour
To day the plantage of the property of the pro
357 5-29-72-2357
Apartment house; o want outen
•
TAN COMMENCE OF EXPLOSING CONTROL AND A STAN HOLD WATER AND A STAN
<b></b>

	AL O GRAD		DEPARTME	TEBERTA C		FOLLOW	PPLEA WENTER WENTER	FAGE		MARKACO TALANDA AFERDAM	71 6	ase no			O-FORM:
Marie Control	J. TANNS	NAME STIPM K	AME) CREVERS, VICTIN (	R ANRESTEE		TRAFFE	<b>K</b> 0	•	<u> </u>	FORM USED TO FORM USED T SUPPLEMENT	TO REFO	et followe	T FOR CURP INVESTIGAT	MENT PERS	KI
•	\$ 2. C. C.	ERST RECITAL	TES REIST	CLHER CCNAFFINE	hos in Ki	(RRATIVE)		7 6		CLASSIFICAT.				8 0/1	ENSE CHANGED TO
1	TON F ALGRAFIA					<del></del>									**************************************
	·														
	1														
,	ı														
₹	1														
***	.														
1															
				18MM8875	•										b situate on
1								/							
• • • • •	Se or service or an expense	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EPARTMENT LIGHT	logiet i a san elaphino del Mond	1410 - 414 - 4150 - 414	ARR	EST		T.	Challeng of house 1 age of Fix-	24	I clae n		TF'D-	FORM - 69 In the trans
	[	]					İ		- Josephorado 780		98 Xv.0 . F .		manager to make	A MARINTON S WOOD	Freeze Charles and the St. Co. S. W.
<b>a</b> .	. 4 . 155	Net Count	USE COLY)		4 CINER	ho		SK SELENC	ANG A	WE CLAST, FO	ta, Rai.	(E)			क्षातिक विकासकार विकास
	, 18 , 18 t	······································			1 10 10	Capable Mr. Selvanos		8 L1 . K	ES AU	ares	·		illi		9 (2.5% 4: 1.4)
.;					,,	1110		IL EUTHAL	21117.7	-			CATE / TIME	meným tanktoní	<b>4</b> 39 <b>€</b> 40000 - (1 - 1 - 10)
.; 1 .,	CA 3 can be be about order of	k f		1 11:	KI	EXIR	i res	it soling	Gerne.	•			CASES ISBE		
 1 .,	CA S ANGER PRINCIPLES		DCB	1.		- 1	1								
3 -, 3 -, - 78	L AVEG		UVB	] · [1 FP	il 155			is that	niaroai	EION _	***************************************				
	1	STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	ing pintananang santungah termanang Santunganah Ata	IS FP		Eballick III	i		Arseosi	rick		gaanglisten van Jack Vije agge	gyder, S. Martin (M. 1, 20 dell superado y Verber	TE BI	NOLX FINGS HE H
		STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	ing pintananang santungah termanang Santunganah Ata			ESSIFICE TY	PE FRENISE		arseo3r	TIÓN ,		energian en de la Manager	gales, S. Malladd, S. St. State States, Website	TE H	insex fineened h
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	1	T TALLERS S C	ing pintananang santungah termanang Santunganah Ata	I FP	10 0	init K	PE PPENISE	Tre 635	e kyto	Valukins		185512	general de la companya de la company	Tie m	ก็กรู้เมื่อให้จะหย่อง
* ************************************		F VALUES SS C?	eccus hai	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19 G		PE PPENISE	Tre 635		Valukins			[] ko	TE HI	ilisex finoempolin
	AND THE STATE OF T	F VALUES SS CY	BCCUL NCI ANNEQ 1965   NO	IS EP	19 G	init K	PE PPENISE	Tre 635	e kyto	Valukins			[] ko	E H	Poden Pingened n
	- A 1 - A 1	F VALUES SS CY	BCCUL NCI ANNEQ 1965   NO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18 6	init K	PE PPENISE	o 2 635	e kyto	UNINKING ES N	10		gypurmining projection of the	16.81	Posta Pinos no il n
	AND THE STATE OF T	F VALUES SS CY	BCCUL NCI ANNEQ 1965   NO	V6 BEhron CCC	3 (	VOER TES	PE PPENISE	o 2 635	TRYES T	UNINKING ES N	10	TES	gypurmining All Sections of the	e ai	Poda Pingshed n

Figure 37 (Sheet 2 of 2)

FIGURE 38

RECORDS CONTROL AND ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES

## RECORDS CONTROL AND ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES FOR THE TYLER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Every complaint or request for police service directed to the attention of the Tyler Police Department will be channeled through the Records and Communications Center. This procedure is designed to insure that every complaint or request for service is recorded and necessary police action taken. All incidents are to be numbered serially and a report will be required for every assignment issued by the Records and Communications Center.

#### UNIFORM NUMBERING SYSTEM

The Tyler Police Department will use three basic numbering systems and all numbered files will conform to these three. The categories are:

Case Report Numbers Arrest Report numbers Identification Numbers

(1) CASE PEPORT NUMBERS. The Case Report Number (Case #) is the primary number for all police reports; it is issued at the time a complaint or call is received by the department and follows a case through to its completion. Case Numbers are issued consecutively and to all types of police incidents whether founded or unfounded. In short, if any police action is taken, no matter how small or seemingly insignificant, a Case Report number will be issued and a report required.

Case Report numbers are given to motor vehicle accidents as well as crimes and other incidents. The complaint form - TPD Form No. 1 - will be filed according to case number, without regard to type of case or persons involved. The original case report will be filed by offense classification code number. The Master Name Index will serve to identify the proper Case Report number should any inquiries be made at a later time. Case Report numbers will appear on the daily bulletin and will provide a means of insuring that all reports are submitted promptly. No deviation from this will be permitted.

**.** 

- ARREST REPORT NUMBERS. Arrest numbers will be issued to persons physically arrested and booked. A person receives a new number each time he is arrested, regardless of the charges or circumstances. Original arrest reports will be filed by case Report Numbers with an index copy being filed by the arrest number in arrest file. These files will be used to verify monthly arrest statistics for the Uniform Crime Report program.
- (3) IDENTIFICATION (TPD) NUMBERS. When an arrested person is fingerprinted and/or photographed, a third number, the Identification (TPD) Number is issued by the Identification Division. This number will be issued but once to an individual, regardless of the number of arrests he has experienced. This number will be placed in the "Contributor's Number" box on fingerprint cards, on the Tyler Police Department information sheet, and on identification board when the person is photographed. This number is the feature by which most requests for information or verification of criminal records will be identified.
- (4) SECONDARY NUMBERING SYSTEMS. To afford a closer measure of control and co-ordination, in addition to allowing easier audit and analysis of workloads, several secondary numbering systems will be utilized by various elements of the department.

These numbering systems and their primary users are shown below.

#### NAME

#### PRIMARY USER

Warrant No.

Court Clerk, Warrant Officer, Records & Communications and all field elements.

Property No.

Identifications, Detectives, Records personnel and all field elements.

Uniform Offense Classification Codes Records personnel, all divisions and field elements.

Mugg Shot Classification Code No.

Identification Division, Detective Division, field personnel.

Single Fingerprint Classification Gode No.

Identification Division, Detective Division.

Court Docket No.

Corporation Court

Indexing for Control and Information Retrieval. The clerk, indentification technician or other records and communications personnel filing fingerprints or index cards within the Master Name Index, any of the property indices, the location file or any file or index which has an integral part, or cards which indicate that a person or a specific piece of property is missing or wanted, will seek to match cards being entered with those already in the file.

When wanted or missing persons or property are positively identified by an employee, a notice will be sent to the unit or element assigned follow-up responsibility for the case. In some instances the unit will be another police department or other law enforcement agency. If property îs identified, the owner should also be notified and informed whether he may reclaim his property immediately, or whether it is being held for evidence, and told how he may reclaim it.

When this occurs, the wanted card should be pulled and information regarding the positive identification and persons or units notified entered on the reverse side of the card. If the person is in custody, the jail personnel where the person is in custody and the assigned follow-up unit should be notified by telephone immediately.

(1) Master Name Index. The Master Name Index will contain the name of every person or firm coming officially to the attention of this department, including all persons or firms falling within these categories:

Arrested Persons (cross-file with aliases)
Complaints
Correspondents
Drivers (accidents)
Juveniles (stamped in red)
Missing Persons
Persons Injured
Persons Killed
Suspects (cross-file with aliases)
Victims (include firms if B & E)
Wanted Persons (cross-file with aliases)
Witnesses (only to serious traffic accidents and misdemeanors or felonies).

These index cards will be typed from the mag-card onto designed formats and filed according to index.

Other Indexes. For purpose of control, quick retrieval of information, and to aid in the analysis of incidents, all reports of incidents in Part I, II, and IV of the Tyler Police Department Classification code categories will be cross indexed by both location and classification in addition to the regular alphabetical indexing of the names of all persons in the Master Name Index.

The cross-indexes which will be maintained by the Records and Communications Division are listed below.

Accident Location File General Incident Location File Crime Classification File Type of Incident Index (same as crime classification file)

See the following chart,

TATES STRAIGHT

# INDICES FOR CONTROL AND RETRIEVAL OF INFORMATION AND SELECTED INSTRUCTIONS FOR THEIR MAINTENANCE TYLER POLICE DEPARTMENT

		YLER POLICE DEPARTMENT		
NAME OF INDEX	INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN FILE	SPECIAL INDEXING INSTRUCTIONS	HOW INFORMATION IS FILED	RETENTION AND DESTRUCTION SCHEDULE
Master Name Index	1. Names of all persons in the following categories:  Arrested Persons Complaintants Correspondents Drivers (Accidents) Identification (Photos, fingerprints, Etc.) Information concerning known criminal, teletype alarm, notices, etc. Juvenile Offenders— (marked in red) Licensees Missing Persons Persons Injured Persons Killed Suspects Victims (including firms) Wanted Persons— (warrants)	Index on white and manila cards except for wanted felons and known dangerous or suicidal missing persons which will be RED tagged on the tab index cards. All other area drivers whose license have been suspended or revoked, and those businesses or establishments which are under court injunction or other court enforceable restriction, will be tagged with a YELLOW tag.  All persons with known aliases will be cross-filed and referenced.	All intries in this index will be filed alphabetically by the last name or natural persons and by the commonly used name of firms and businesses. All filing questions should be resolved by use of the same system used in the local telephone directory.	-
Accident Location File	<ol> <li>Location of accident,         by specific street and         block number or dis-         tance from intersection         if not a numbered block.         (Correct name of cross         street if at or in the         intersection of two         streets.)</li> <li>Case Report Number</li> <li>Date of occurence</li> <li>Type of offense or         incident from Uniform         Classification of cases.</li> </ol>	Special guides will be made for all major streets and the other streets given guide cards only when volume requires it. Numbered streets will be filed in proper order in front of "A". (Codes may be assigned later)  Subfile by date of accident.	Filed alphabetically by street and numerically by each block. Accidents at intersections will be filed by the name of the street which appears first in the alphabet. Example: Dobbs and Broadway would be filed under Broadway in the "D" section.	Keep in regular file for 2 years, then transfer to inactive status for anothe 4 years. Microfilm and he film for at least 10 years

Figure 39

## DAILY SUMMARY

NAME OF INDEX	INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN FILE	SPECIAL INDEXING INSTRUCTIONS	HOW INFORMATION IS.FILED	RETENTION AND DESTRUCTION SCHEDULE
General Incident Location File	<ol> <li>Location of incident or offense, by specific and block number or distance from intersection if not numbered block.</li> <li>Case Report Number</li> <li>Date of occurrence</li> <li>Type of offense or incident as classified from TPD Uniform Classification Guide.</li> </ol>	Same as Accident Location File	Same as Accident Location File	Same as Accident Location File
Type of Incident Index Crime Class- ification File	1. Complainant's name, address, sex, race, date of birth.  2. Case Report Number.  3. Complaint as reported  4. Complaint as verified (by Uniform Classification guide.)  5. Location of Complaint  6. Beat of Occurrence  7. Assisting Unit  8. Victim's name and address, sex, race, DOB of Victim.  9. Date/time occurred and reported.  10. Number of Offenders  11. Number of Arrests  12. Property Recovered; Yes? No?	As the file grows each classification may be further sub- divided by the sec- ondary and tertiary breakdowns shown in the standard classi- ification when volume within each category is sufficiently large to warrant it.  NOTE: This file will be used for both a rudimentary modus operandi index and as a perpetual inventory of reported-offenses- to-date by verified classification for sta- tistical and analytical purposes.	All entries will be filed by verified type of classification of offense according to the Uniform Classification Guide of the Tyler Police Dept.  One index card will be prepared and filed for each separate incident in the classified index file.	Two years from the end of the month during which the offense took place.  Clear cases will be pulled out and filed under an identical system in another part of the same file, leaving only open cases in the firstile.

# DAILY SUMMARY TYLER POLICE DEPARTMENT NOVEMBER 27, 1972

•	CLY SUMMARY	NOVEMBER 27, 1972 L.B. ODOM CHIE	F OF POLICE
-	CASE NUMBER		OFFICER
# C	72-20480 0235 	Vine & Lindsey Lane. Talked to complainant about damage to an International Semi-trailer truck parked on private parking lot at this address. Damage was done to right-front fender. Veh. causing damage left the scene of accident.	CLIBORN
E.	-20484 0422 FOUND BILLFOLD	Kettle Restaurant. Officers were on break at Kettle Restaurant when Security Officer Bill Bacile presented Of- ficers with a billfold that he had found at Rice School. Billfold belongs to one Ronald Dews. Unable to contact this party.	HAYDEN
-	7 1-20490 0748 IND PROPERTY	929 S. Vine. Mr. Tommy DAYTON found a bicycle frame at his place of buisness on Vine. The frame was brought to Police Department, tagged and stored behind the PD.	WALDRIP
	-20495 0853	800 E. Oakwood. HITT, Tracy reported that two males picked his up out of Gladewater and agreed to bring him to Tyler to pick up some of his things and take him back. The two entered Mr. Hitt's home and took a radio and then left.	
	72-20522 1536 REST	504 W. Phillips. Juvenile.	CRABTREE
	72-20538 2126 CUECK	2116 N. Lyndon. Eva Tate requested a check in passing.	CLARK
	PASSING		
*	-20539 2153 EDIECK IN BSING	Pounds Field. Check in passing.	WEST EVANS
	72-20541 2230	2116 South Broadway. Mr. James Growth reported that person or persons unknown had taken a Fredrick 18000 BTU Air Conditioner from his window sometine during the past 6 hours. The airconditioner was light tan, serial no. 116300. No other information.	Clark

CONTINUED

1 0F 5

Chief of Po		Tyler, Texas ipt of the record,	Date:including the most
recently report concerning out	rted data, as show	n in the files of the	he Tyler Police Depa
TBI Number: State Bureau	Number		Alema R. Da
Fingerprint C	lassification:	•	Lt. Glenn R. Walker Identification Bure
Arrested or Received	Name and Number	Charge	Disposition
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			•
acco —			
L			
- THE STATE OF THE			
	•		
	Fia	ure 40	

Figure 41. Modus Operandi System

- a. Mug Shot Retrieval File (2 Sheets)
- b. Fraudulent Check Classification (2 Sheets)
- c. M.O. Procedure (2 Sheets)
- d. M.O. Breakdown
- e. M.O. Classification (7 Sheets)

## MUG SHOT RETRIEVAL FILE

The Identi-Kit Coding System is used for the primary classification.

The Secondary Classifications are formed by the use of a weight classification as described on the attached sheet.

The third number classification is a description of the hair line.

The fourth number classification is an indication of facial oddities.

The fifth number classification is an indication of a body defect.

Example: A white male, 36 years old, 6'l", brown hair, weighing 210 lbs., with long hair, with a long scar on his left cheek, and having a little finger missing would be classified as.

79-3467

2. Emphasis should be placed on description of outstanding personal characteristics such as peculiarities of dress or speech, unusual scars or marks, which prove of subjects having apparent " add numbers to primary classins & Over 35 - 45 34 & Unders 34 & Under CLOND CTOND . Broito : CLOND. eroilo. Under 5'6" 31 Under 5'6" ∍y Under 5′6″ 49 Under 5'6" 14. Under 5'6". 5'7"-5'11" 5'7"-5'11" 19 | 5'7"-5'11" 37 5'7"-5'11" 5'7".5'11" 6' & Over 6' & Over 25 6' & Over 6' & Over 6' & Over **EROWN** BROWN BROWN BROWN BROWN Under 5'6" 67 Under 5'6" 85 Under 5'6" Under 5'6" 103 Under 5'6" G3 head is classified in primary 5'7"-5'11" 56 5'7"-5'11" <sup>#</sup>5′7′′.5′11″ 55 73 5'7".5'11" 91 5'7"-5'11" 74 sification Also graying. 79 6' & Over 46' & Over 61 6' & Over 62 6' & Over 97 \$ 6' & Over ELACK BLACK BLACK BLACK BLACK iche) (Goatoe) Under 5'6" | 121 | Under 5'6" | 139 Under 5'6" Under 5'6" 122 Under 5'6" 127 5'7".5'11" [109 | 5'7".5'11" 5'7".5'11" 145 5'7"-5'11" 110 5'7"-5'11" & Over | 115 | 6' & Over 5' & Over 115 6' & Over 133 6° & Over Y3FQpe GREY GREY GREY GREY Linder 5'6" 175 | Under 5'6" 193 | Under 5'6" 211 | Under 5'6" 176 | Under 5'6" ye) (One hand)
5 (Or others) \_5'7''-5'11" |163 | 5'7"-5'11" 132 5'7".5'11" 5'7".5'11" 181 5'7"-5'11" 6' & Over 159 6' & Over 137 6' & Over 6' & Over EALD BALD BALD BALD BALD in and name on back of picture. Under 5'6" 247 Under 5'6" 265 Under 5'6" Under 5'6" 5'7".5'11" 5'7".5'11" 57 1.5111 235 5'7".5'11" 6' & Over 6' & Over 6' & Over 6' & Over EZEYING GREYING GREYING GREYING GREVING

Under 5'6" | 302 | Ul

290 54

5'7"-5'11"

6' & Over

Under 3'5"

Under 5'6" 331

239

5'7"-5'11"

6' & Over

5'7"-5'11"

6' & Over

Under 5'6" 319 | Under 5'6" 234

307 5'7"-5'11"

313 6' & Over

52

2. Emphasis should be placed on description of outstanding personal characteristics such as peculiarities of dress or speech, unusual scars or marks, which prove

v, 46	1		•	WHI						YEGI	?"(	<b>)</b>					113		i i	In photo classification of subjects having apparent physical oddity merely add numbers to primary class.
	<u>ا</u> ۔ :	31 & Unda		35 - 45	14.7	65 & Ova	•	. 34 & Und	er	35 - 45		46 & Cvc	7	31 & Und	or.	35-75		45 & <b>C</b> vc	Y .	TTTGG0TOG
**	٠,	LOND		SLOND.		DTO!!D	4	Broi.d		ero!!o.	5.	BLOND		CLGND		CLOND		LTOUD		100 or less add 0 ,
У.	- 1	nder 5′6″ 74-5′11″		Under 5'6" 5'7"-5'11"	1 3 1	•	1 - 1	Under 5'6"	Lands.	Under 5'6". 5'7".5'11"	32	Under 5'6"	1	Under 5'6" 5'7" 5'11"	15	Under 5'6" 5'7"-5'11"	1:3	Under 5'6" 5'7"-5'11"	51	150 to 200 add 2
in His		. & Over		6' & Over	1.5		l i	i		6' & Over		6' & Over	11.0	6' & Over		6' & Over	27	6' & Over	45	
7	) 2	ROWN		EROWN	:	BROWN		BRO!YN		BROWN		BROWN	i .	EROWN		FEO.034		DEOMI		Hair Line
ı£	U	nder 5′6″	67	Under 5'6''	85	Under 5'6"	103	Under 5'6''	63	Under 5'6"	86	Under 5'6"	101	Ùnder 5′6″	69	Under 5'6"	87	Under 5′6″	105	Long hair add 4 Bald head is classified in primary
	_J 5'	7"-5′11"	55	5′7″-5′11″	73	5′7″-5′11″	91	5′7″-5′11″	56	5′7′′-5′11′′	74	5′7′′-5′11′′	92	5′7″-5′11″	57	5′7″-5′11″	75	5′7″-5′11″	93	Short hair add 5 classification Also graying.
LA	<b>3</b> 6'	& Over	61	6' & Over	79	6' & Over	97	6' & Over	62	6' & Over	03	6' &-Over	98	6' & Over	63	6' & Over	81	6' & Over	99	en de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la co
17	· E	LACK		BLACK		BLACK		BLVCX		ВІЛСК		BLACK		BLACK		BLACK		CIACK		Face oddities (Scar) (Mustache) (Gontoe)
i.J	U	nder <b>5</b> ′6′′ <sup> </sup>	121	Under 5'6"	133	Under 5'6"	157	Under 5'6''	122	Under 5'6''	140	Under 5'6"	153	Under 5'6"	123	Under 5'6"	131	Under 5'6"	159	Add 6 to classification
15	5	7"-5'11"	1G9	5′7″.5′11″	127	5′7″-5′11″	145	5′7″.5′11″	110	5′7″-5′11″	128	5′7″-5′11″	146	5′7″-5′11″	111	5'7"-5'11"	129	5′7″-5′11″	147	
1 24	ξ.	' & Uver	115	6' & Over	133	6' & Over	151	6' & Over	115	6' & Over	131	6' & Over	152	6' & Over	117	6' & Over	135	6' & Over	153	
		REY		GREY		GREY		GREY		GREY		GREY		GREY		GREY		GREY		Pody Defect.
u. 4.3	ļ		175	Under 5'6"	193		211		175	•	101		212	Under 5'6"	177	1	195		213	(One arm) (One log) (one eye) (One hand)
			1	5′7″-5′11″	1		1	1	1		1 1	•	ì	5'7".5'11"	1	ļ		5′7″-5′11″	1	(Missing finger) (One ear) (Or others) Add 7
i Kei	7		1 1	6' & Over			1.	ł	ł	ĺ	1		ł	1	1	6' & Over	}	6' & Over	207	nau 1
100	-					4				a tradi sana matanananananananananananananananananana			ļ					All states of the drop makes the decrease		
		ALD		BALD		BALD		BALD		BALD		BALO		BALD		BALD		BALD	207	Always put Classification and name on back of picture.
	. U	nder 5'6''	229	Under 5'6"	21/	Under 5'6"	265	Under 5'6"	230	Under 5'6''	248	Under 5'6"	265	Under 5'6" 5'7"-5'11"	231	Under 5'6"	249	Under 5'6"	255	
	1		1	6' & Over		1	1	1	1		1 1		i		1	1 .	ı	6' & Over	261	
	95 つ グ <del>一</del>	a 0781		0 & Over	2.71	0 4 0/61	233	0 & OVE		U & OVEI		o a over	200	0 & 0 0 0 0 0	24.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	213	o a over		
		DEYING		GREYING	:	GREYING		GREYING -		GREYING		GREYING		GREYING		GREYING		GREYING		
		nder 5'6"	223	Under 5'8"	331	Under 5'6"	319	Under 5'6"	234	Under 5'6"	302	Under 5'6"	320	Under 5'6"	285	Under 5'6"	303	Under 5'6"	321	
	4	l	271	5′7″-5′11″	259	5′7″-5′11″	307	5′7″.5′11″	272	5′7″-5′11″	290	5′7″.5′11″	303	5′7″-5′11″	273	}	1		300	52
- '	7 - 1 6 - 1 6 - 1 7 - 1	1 & Over	277	6' & Over	295	6' & Over	313	6' & Over	273	6 & Over	290	6′ & Over	314	6' & Over	279	6' & Over	297	6' & Over	315	$\widehat{v}$
a. E	الدو					•	-	7				•		-		•	1,		×	

- Emphasis should be placed on description of outstanding personal characteristics such as peculiarities of dress or speech, unusual scars or marks, which prove to be of great value in determining identity.
   Information on color or race, sex, and number of suspects is usually procured easily, and in connecting crime to the perpetrator these three items are the major leads in identification.

## ADDENDUM "A"

#### CLASSIFICATION OF FRAUDULENT CHECKS

	CLASSIFICATION OF	FRAUD	ULENT CHECKS
I.	PRIMARY CLASSIFICATIONS		
	NUMERATOR (Written out part)	B	ased on the method of writing the cents fter the written portion of the amount,
	100		in the mount portion of the amount
	2. 00/100 This line may be horizont	al	
	3. 00/00		•
	4. 00/XX 5. 00/XXX		
	6. 00		
	7. 00		
	8. 00 or more		
•	8. Of or more		•
	9		
	10. \00		
	<ul><li>11. Check Protector</li><li>12. Cents spelled</li></ul>		
	13. Other		
	DENOMINATOR (Numerical)	В	ased on the method of writing the cents
	· ·	ai	fler the figure denoting the amount of the check.
	100		
	<ol> <li>00/100 This line may be horizont;</li> <li>00/00</li> </ol>	n I	
	4. 00/XX		•
	5. 00.XXX		
		NOTE:	In both the numerator and denomina-
	7. 00		tor, the "OO" shown on this chart may
	8, $\overline{00}$		represent any number of cents, the word NO, or any other symbol.
	businessed businessed businessed		word 140, or any other symbol.
	9		
	11. > or <		
	12. :00		
	13. Other		•
	14. 10.25 (when the .25 is real small)		
	15. 10   25		
II.	SECONDARY CLASSIFICATION—A NUMERATOR		passer and maker
	n. Male		
	b. Female		e alcoste aga
	aa. If maker and passer are male	iwo-pari	y check use —
	ab. If passer (or payee) is male and	maker is	s female
	bb. If passer (or payee) and maker a	re both	female
ž.	ba. If passer (or payee) is female and	i maker	is male
	DENOMINATOR Color of passe	r	a. White b. Colored
475		•	

MODUS OPERANDI AND CRIME REPORTING III. SECONDARY CLASSIFICATION—B
NUMERATOR Method of writing check
A. Handwritten
B. Handprinted
C. Typewritten DENOMINA'OR Type of check

A. Plain check (as furnished by bank)

B. Printed check (such as used by a company)

C. Personalized check (maker's name printed)

D. Rubber-stamp name of company or typed-in name of company

E. Counter or blank check E. Counter or blank check

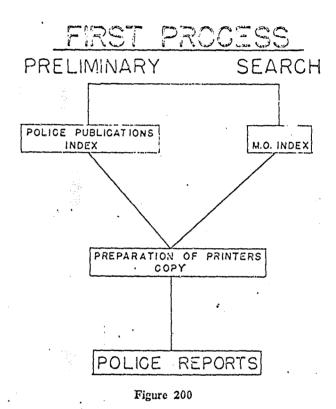
IV. FINAL CLASSIFICATION
NUMERATOR Date

1. Month spelled out
2. Month abbreviated
3. Month by figures
4. Military method (4 April 50)
5. No date

DENOMBLE DENOMINATOR Style of handwriting Slants to the left
 Vertical
 Slants to the right ADDENDUM "B" Following are sample crime reports employing MO criteria: Figures 192 to 199. ie fa

# POLICE

## M.O. PROCEDURE



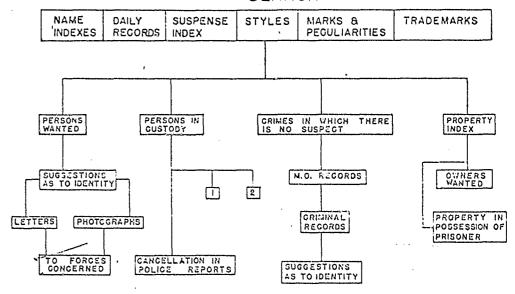
486

ii 🖾 iii

r in M

#### MODUS OPERANDI AND CRIME REPORTING

## SECOND PROCESS SEARCH



(I) FORCE WHERE PERSON IS IN CUSTODY INFORMED OF OTHER FORCES WHO SEEK ARREST

(2) OTHER FORCE CONCERNED NOTIFIED OF ARREST

Figure 201

## THIRD

## RECORDINGS

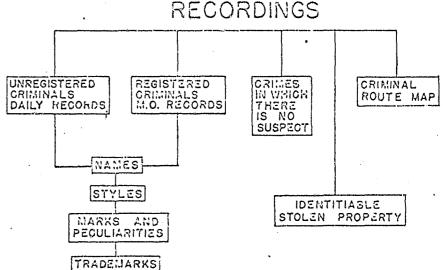


Figure 202

437

#### MCDUS OPERANDI BREAKDOWNS

## A. OBJECT OF ATTACK

n II a

. .D.m

r. //3...

ودها ،

man.

. ....

A PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND

1.	White male	19.	Drycleaning shop
2.	White female	20.	Pawnshop
3.	Colored male	21.	Residence
4.	Colored female	22,	Roominghouse
5.	Other male		Bank or savings office
6.	Other female		Motor vehicle
7.	Manufacturing plant		Boxcar, railroad
8.	Hotel		Loan office
9.	Theater	27.	Business office
10.	Service station	28.	School
11.	Garage	29,	Soft-drink vending device
12.	Parking lot or deck	• 30.	Church
13.	Grocery store	31.	Parking meter
14.	Drug store	32,	Telephone
15.	Department store	33.	Bicycle
16.	Cafe or restaurant	34.	Other buildings, property
17.	Jewelry store		Other coin boxes
18.	Furniture store		•

#### B. TYPE OF PROPERTY TAKEN

1.	Cash (U.S. currency, coin)	21.	Lady's dress
2.	Check, drait, money order	22.	Other man's clothing
3.	Bonds	23.	Other lady's clothing
4.	Other	24.	Other clothing
5.	Man's watch	25.	Passenger car
6.		26.	Motorcycle
7.	Other timepieces	27.	Truck
8.	Man's ring	-28.	Other motor vehicle
9.		29.	Bicycle
10.	Other rings	30.	Camera
11.	Precious stones	31.	Firearms
12,	Precious metals	32,	House furnishings
13.	Other jewelry (specify)	33.	Radio
14.	Fur coat	. 34.	Television
15.	Other fur pieces	35.	Record player
16.	Man's suit	36.	Tools
17.	Lady's suit	37.	Lawn mower
18.	Other suits	38.	Chain saw
. 19.	Man's topcoat	39.	Tires
20.	Lady's topcoat		•

#### C. POINT OF ENTRY

1.	Front door	7.	Rear window '
2.	Rear door	8.	Side window
3.	Side door	9.	Basement window
4.	Basement door	10.	Through hole in roof
5.	Roof entrance (skylight, etc.)	11.	Through hole in wall
-	The set and a face		

#### D. WEAPON, TOOL, MEANS OF ATTACK/ENTRANCE

1.	Physical	9.	Blackjack, club, etc.
2.	Unlocked or already opened	10.	Other blunt or hard object
3.	Keys	11.	Prying tool
4.	Secreted inside; remained after hours	12.	Poison
5.	Firearms; specify pistol, rifle, etc.	13.	Other means
6.	Knife	14.	Explosives
7.	Other sharp weapon or instrument	15.	Drugs or narcotics
8.	Rock, brick, etc.	16.	Chemicals
2.2	•		

## MODUS OPERANDI AND CRIME REPORTING

#### E. METHOD USED

- 1. Physical force
- 2. Armed, any weapon
- 3. Fear or threat (not weapon)
- 4. By trick5. Taking away or carrying
- 6. Snatching

- 7. Driving away
- Negligence 8. 9. Pocket picking
- 10. Shoplifting
- 11. Mugging

### DIFFERENT MO CLASSIFICATIONS

#### TRUSTEESHIP AND EMPLOYERS

Agents Bartenders Canvassers Chauffeurs Clerk

. n

. h

.17

da 🚌

En TI

EA TI

Collector Drivers Janitors Manager

Porter · Servant, Domestic, Male Servant, Domestic, Female Waiter or Waitress

Workmen Embezzlement Other Employments

#### FROM THE PERSON

Robbery With Violence Robbery Demanding by Threats Robbery Banks Robbery Oil Stations Robbery Stores Robbery Hijackers Robbery Taxicabs Robbery Streetcars Robbery in Dwellings Robbery Child Clothing Robbery Messenger Robbery Drunken Person Robbery Persons Leaving Bank Robbery Snatching Baz or Purse Pickpocket Persons at Races, etc. Pickpocket Railway Passengers

Pickpocket Streetcar Passengers Pickpocket General Pickpocket Cutting Chains

Pickpocket Opening Bags

Brothels Male Thieves

Procedures Male

Procedures Female

Brothels Female Thieves

Prostitutes Not in Brothels

#### BURGLARY

Attics and Verandas Breaking Glass Climbing Pipes, etc. Cutting and Drilling Panels

#### BURGLARY-Cont'd

Drilling Sash False Keys Fanlight and Grating Hooking Door, Catch Jimmy Ladders Pliers for Turning Keys Removal by Van Secreting on Premises Skylight Window Catch Slipped Vacant General

#### HOUSE BREAKING

Attics and Verandas

Breaking Glass Climbing Pipes, etc. Cutting and Drilling Panels Drilling Sash False Keys
Fanlight and Grating Hooking Door Catch Jimmy Secreting on Premises Ladders Pliers for Turning Keys Message, Bogus Message, Telegram Removal by Van Window Catch Slipped Workmen Engaged Vacant

#### STOREHOUSE BREAKING

From Adjoining Premises Breaking or Removing Glass Break Glass (Smash & Run) Brickwork Removed Celiar Grating or Trap Door Climbing Pipes, etc. Cutting or Drilling Panels False Keys Transom Jimmy Ladders or Ropes Padlocks Forced or Replaced

Roof Cutting

Bars Removed or Bent

489

7	STOREHOUSE BREAKING—Cont'd	FROM LAND (WITHOUT VIOLENCE— SNEAK IN)—Cont'd		SHO
	Secreting on Premises Skylight	New Buildings or Repairs	•	leu Jeu
	Sticky Substance	Fittings or Materials		Jew Jew
	Removal by Van	Tools	1	Ger
l	Vacant	Poultry Pens		Ger
0	General	Fowls		Sne
<b>71</b>	SAFE BREAKING	Pigs Rabbits	•	Snei Sho
1	Cutting by Acids	Cattle & Sheep		Sho
}	Cutting by Acetylene	Pigeons Dogs		Till
	By Explosive	Carts and Handcarts		Wor
•	By Filing Rivets	Cutts and Handcatts		
1	Jimmy or Chisel	MAILBOXES	-	TTOH
3	Removal by Car			Abs
	Sawing	Inserting Receptacle		$Ab_5$
· 😘	Tools on Premises Other Means	Sticky Substance Wires or Hooks	•	Jim <sup>†</sup>
1	Other Means	General		Jew
, J	CHURCH BREAKING	General		Key
		FROM VEHICLES		Plie
7	Breaking Glass		A 6	Sab- Con :
1	False Keys	Accessories Stolen		Gen
. }	Jimmy Secreting	Bags or Luggage		Gen
	General	Goods From Carts, etc. From Vessels and Docks	·	Oun ,
<b>)</b>	Walk In	Profit vessers and Docks		BLAC:
i i	Altar Clothes	LUGGAGE RAILWAY		
1 .	Antiques or Ornaments			Posi i Posi i
	Offertory Boxes	Cloakroom	•	Gen :
τ 🦖	From Worshippers	Cloak Forged Notes	, , , , , ,	0011
	From Churchyards and Cemeteries	Cloak Stolen Tickets		ADVE
3		Cloak Substitution		•
	FROM LAND BY BREAKING INTO	From Passenger Compartment		Aski. Askil
r mg	Banks	From Platform		Anir
1	Garages	From Freight Cars From Waiting Rooms		O.ie
,	Stables	From Other Places		Offe
	Theatres	From Other Flaces		Busi
1 <b>9</b>	Workshop	AUTOMOBILES	•	Lane
ł	Other Buildings			Mon
<u>ا</u>	FROM LAND (WITHOUT VIOLENCE-	Borrowing	:	Mor.
	SNEAK IN)	Hiring		,
T.19	·	Trick or Fraud		ADVF
	Banks	Streets	•	Ansv
l	Billiard & Poolrooms	Garage		Ansv
•	Hospitals Libraries	MOTORCYCLES		Ansv
~ <b>•</b>	Other Public Buildings			Ansv.
i	Offices	Borrowing		Ansv.
i	Post Offices	Hiring	4	Ansy
	Railway Stations	Trick or Fraud		Answ
: <b>,</b>	Schools	Streets		Ansv
ł	Surgery	Railway Stations		
الــا	Swimming Pools (Bath)	BICYCLES		BORRE
	Theatres and Cinemas			Accil
:13g	Outbuildings	Borrowed		Geed
1	Club Pavilions	From Inside		Jewe
_ <b></b> }	Garages or Coach Houses	Hiring		Fron
•	Linen	Trick or Fraud		Fron
3 <b>7</b>	Workshop	From Streets		Fron
`	Automatic Machines	From Railway Stations		From
ف	490			
ΩΨ				
}				

#### MODUS OPERANDI AND CRIME REPORTING

#### SHOPLIFTERS

. 3

EL.

. .

173

a Mag

Jewelers With Accomplice
Jewelers Male Alone
Jewelers Female Alone
General Male
General Female
Saeak Inside Males
Saeak Inside Females
Shop Doors Males
Shop Doors Females
Tills Saeak
Workmen

#### HOTELS

Absconding Guests Male Absconding Guests Female Jimmy Jewelry, Traveler Robbed Keys Pliers to Turn Keys Substituting Luggage Contribution Boxes General Male General Female

#### BLACKMAILERS

Posing as Police Posing as Lawyers General

#### ADVERTISING

Asking for Animals
Asking for Goods
Animals' Homes Wanted
Offering Birds and Poultry
Offering Goods
Business for Sale
Land or House for Sale or Rent
Money Lender, Bogus
Money Lender Obtaining Fee

#### ADVERTISING ANSWERING

Answering to Adopt Children
Answering Offering Animals
Answering Offering Birds
Answering Offering Clothing
Answering Instruments
Answering Jewelry
Answering Servant & Obtaining Money
Answering Missing Relatives

#### BORROWING

Accident to Self or Car
Goods Borrowed
Jewelry
From Auctioneer After Arranging Sale
From Employer After Obtaining Situation
From Money Lender, Bogus Security
From Police From Bogus Information

#### BORROWING-Cont'd

From Lawyer After Instruction to Act Tradesman After Giving Order For Business or Material For Paying Fine or Bail Fee For Funeral Expenses Having Been Robbed Got Situation and Want Money Money Due under Commission Money Due on Completion of Work Money Due on Pension Money Due Under Will or Insurance Messages, ralse Pay Carriage on Goods or Parcels Paying Employees Run Short of Money Railway Fare Borrowed Traveling to See Sick Relative Posing as Wealthy Person For Wedding Wife, Husband, Child, III

#### BUSINESS BOGUS

Agent, Estate, Bogus, Obtain Deposit Auctioneer Deposit for Goods to be Supplied Deposit for Work to be Done Employment Bogus Goods on Approval, Not From Adverts. Goods Forged, Orders Bought Goods Hiring Bogus Goods Sent to Hotel Goods Sent to Address Goods Intercept Messenger Goods Taken by Caller Goods Sent by Telegram Goods Sent for by Telephone Other Representations Long Term Fraud Orders, Bogus, Commission by Orders, Goods, by Bogus Traveler Registry, Apartment Bogus Registry, Bogus Business Transfer Registry, Keys Registry, Servants Registry, Others Registry, Repairing Jewelry Registry, Repairing Machines Registry, Repairing Goods Registry, School Fees Bogus For Sale Snewball System Partnership Bogus

#### BUSINESS

Canvasser or Collector Accounts Settled Without Authority Accounts Sent to Executors Adverts in Directories Adverts in Magazines, Programs, etc. Collector Club Athletic

491

BUSINESS—Cont'd	LODGING OR APARTMENT—Cont'd
Collector Others Collector Clothing Collector Bogus Insurance Collector Bogus Key Registry Collector Bogus Rent Collector Subscriptions to Scientists Other Concerns, Bogus Unauthorized Collector	Journalist Mechanic Plumber Printer Railway Sailor Telegraphist or Wireless Operator Traveler Commercial Various Other Trades
CANY MARK R	Females Females With Males
Worthless, Not Supplied Linoleums, Not as Represented Photos and Frames Race Cards Bogus Other Preparations	Females With Children Shop Assistant Domestic Servant Nurse General
cheques, worthless or forged	HORSE STEALING
Bill of Exchange, Bogus, Forged Certificate Death Bogus Deeds Forged Checks Forged, Presented at Bank Checks Forged, Presented at Hotels Checks Forged, Presented at Other Trades-	Trick or Fraud Hiring or Selling Fields Streets, Other Places
men	IMPERSONATIONS
Checks Forged, Presented at Other Places Forged Orders for Meney, Not Money Orders Forged Requests for Money, Telegrams Money Order Forged Pawn Ticket Forged Post Office Bankbook, Forged Entries Post Office Bankbook, Forged Withdrawals Postal Order Forged Treasury Notes or Bills Forged Treasury Notes Worthless, Foreign Banknotes Forged, Bills Raised  CHARTTY  Begging Letter Writer By Call, Own Benefit	Government Officials Army Officials Navy Officials Police Officials Prison Officials Situation by Impersonation Lawyers Others  MATRIMONIAL FRAUDS TRICK OR IMPOSTURE  Bailee Getting Goods Valued Goods Entrusted to Sell Material to Make Up Take Care of Goods Take Care of Money
By Call Benefit Others By Call Genuine Without Authority Charity Concert, Not Take Place Charity, Without Authority Charity, Religious Concerts Call Wounded Soldier Dead Wife or Child	Selling Hired Goeds Bilking Cabman or Chauffeur Calling For Laundry Luggage Repaired Goods & Card Sharpers Change Getting and Not Returned
LODGING OR APARTMENT	Change Short and Demanding More
Posing as Actors Or Theatricals Canvassers Chauñeurs Cinema Operators Clerk Doctor Engineer Government Official	Claims Bogus Fires Claims For Luggage Bills, Treasary, Counterfeit Base Coin Silver Base Coin Gilt Fortunetelling Informant Bogus Inducing to Bet Intercept Message Bogus Intercept Goods Not Obtained
•	

## MODUS OPERANDI AND CRIME REPORTING

	}		
		MATRIMONIAL FRAUDS TRICK OR IMPOSTURE—Cont'd	ARMS—Cont'd
The second section will be second section to the second section sectio	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Message Bogus	Right Deformed
4		Message Bogus for Goods	Left Off Right Off
98.		Message Bogus for Wages Message Bogus for Selling Goods	BODY
to the same to the same to the same to the same to the same to the same to the same to the same to the same to		Ring Dropping	
19	•	Ring Changing	Hunchback
	• •	Substituting Inferior Goods	Pigeon Chested Left Deformed
	ř	CONFIDENCE TRICK	Right Deformed
2.0	•		Other Complications
		Billiard Match or Chess Bogus Stock, etc.	CHEEKS
		Horserace	Moles Right
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Fortune for Distribution	Moles Left
7	•	Taking Care of Dupe's Money Pigeon Dropping	Moles Both
1	,	i geon Dropping	Scars Both
		WORTHLESS GOODS	Scars Left
	•	Horses	Scars Right
		Whiskey, Bogus	CHIN
		Drug Sellers Illicit	Dimples .
· 1	ì	Other Goods	Prominent
		crimes of violence, not for gain	Receding
		Cutting Clothing	Moles Left
		Cutting Hair	Moles Right Moles Center
	1	Wilful Damage to Clothing	Moles Under
		Indecent Assault or Rape	
l l		On Children	EARS
T		On Girls On Women	Deaf Both
		Cinemas & Theatres	Deai Left
The state of the s		Indecent Exposure	Douf Right
		Animals	Deaf & Dumb (See Speech)
- 1		Sodomists	Deformed Both
		Wilful Damage	Deformed Left Deformed Right
is alread K		Arson Windows Scratched	Moles Both
1		Other Offenses	Moles Left
	i	Obscene Letters by Mail	Moles Right
		Obscene Message Over Phone	Scars Both
			Scars Left
		PECULIAR ACTS	Scars Right
		Alarms Cut	Both Project
و تا الشاه		Shoes Removed	EYES
ł		Clothes Changed	
		Goods Injured Excrement	Cast Left Cast Right
		Furniture Damaged	Squints Squints
lil" <b>y</b>		Masks	Blind Right
Ĭ	i	Note Left	Blind Left
		Pepper Thrown	Odd Eyes
77		Telephone Cut	Glass Eye Left
к ишлар		Weapons Other Acts	Glass Eye Right
	•	Other riets	Lids Both Deformed
		ARMS	Lid Left Deformed
. In.		Both Deformed	Lid Right Deformed  Both Sore
		Left Deformed	Right · Sore
			20000 0010
i			
. <u> </u>		•	
}			

·		POLICE RECORDS	ADMINISTRATION
	EYES—Cont'd		HANDS—Cont'd
	Left Sore . Spectacles Special Prominent Twitching		Scars Fingers Left Scars Fingers Right Scars Fingers Both Nails Both Deformed Nails Left Deformed
- soul	FACE		Nails Right Deformed
	Bloated .		Fingers Off Both Fingers Off Left
}	Blotchy Disfigured Freekled	;	Fingers Off Right Thumb Off Both
	Pock Pitted Twitching	·	Thumb Off Left Thumb Off Right
.,1	Wrinkled		HEAD .
	FOREHEAD		Deformed
	Moles Both Sides Moles Left Side Moles Right Side		Scars Left Scars Right Scars Both Sides Scars Top
7	Moles Center Scars Both Sides		-
. <b>)</b>	Scars Left Side Scars Right Side		LEGS Bowed
· "]	Scars Center		Knock Kneed Both Deformed
1	FEET	•	Left Deformed Right Deformed
F.	Both Deformed Left Deformed		Both Off
Ĭ	Right Deformed	,	Left Off Right Off
1	Both Off Left Off		•
i. F'∰-	Right Off		MOUTI
	Very Small Very Large Pigeon-Toed		Lip Top Deformed Lip Top Mole Lip Top Scar
77	HAIR		Lip Lower Deformed Lip Lower Mole
J	Red		Lip Lower Scar
•	Bald, Very Wig		Lip Both Deformed
-7	Dyed		TRETH
٠, ١	HANDS		Front Missing Front False Front Prominent
in a	Both Deformed Left Deformed		Very Bad
	Right Deformed		Lips Twitch
•	Both Off Left Off		. NECK
1737	Right C		Bent Right
ل_	Moles Both Moles Left		Bent Left Bent Back
	Moles Right		Bent Front
~[	Scars Left Scars Right		Moles Back Moles Front
. <b></b>	Scars Back of Bot	h ·	Moles Left
<b>Δ</b> 510	Scars Palm Left Scars Palm Right		Moles Right Tube in Throat
	Scars Palm Both		Neck Tattooed
1	494		
237			
#			

NOSE

Bent
Bent
Brok
Croo
Mole
Mole
Mole
Scar
Scar
Scar
Prom
Ronn.

Dum Dum Slight Stann Lisps Gruff

#### MODUS OPERANDI AND CRIME REPORTING

7	MODUS OPERANDI AND CRIME REPORTING		
		NOSE	SPEECH-Cont'd
		Bent Left Bent Right Broken	Squeaky Nasal Accent
		Crooked Moles Bridge Moles Left Moles Right Moles Top Scar Bridge Scar Left Scar Right Prominent Roman or Aquiline  SPEECH	Moles Both Moles Left Moles Right Scars Both Scars Left Scars Right Tattooed Both Tattooed Right
	,	Dumb Dumb Nearly Slight Impediment Stammers Lisps Gruff	PROFESSION AND POSES TALL AND SHORT MEN  Tall Men Six Ft. (6') and Over Short Men Five Ft. Two In. (5'2") and under Profession and Poses in Alphabetical Order



FIGURE 42

City of Austin, Terrs

January, 1971

LUMAN BRICOS

FOR

TRAFFIC COLLISION DATA .

CITY OF AUSTIN

POLICE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION

JANUARY, 1971

#### TABLE OF CONTENT

	LIST OF FIGURES	. <b>:</b>
•	LIST OF TABLES	<u>;</u>
	FOREWARD	. 1
	CHAPTER I : CODING PROCEDURE	1
·	CRAPTER II ': DEFINITIONS 1	٤.
	APPENDIX : TADLES	2.

## · LIST OF FIGURES

	• • • • •	7.72., P
FIGURE		PAGE
1. COLLISION	REPORT SHEET	2
2. COLLISION	CASUALTY SUPPLEMENT .	" · 3
3. COLLISION	CODE SHEET	4

## LIST OF TABLES

٠ ٽـــــ	COLLISION CODES	•	PAGE 5
II.	STREET NUMBER SYSTEM - NUMERICAL		25
III.	STREET NUMBER SYSTEM - ALPHABETIZED		26
IV.	DRIVER VIOLATION CODES		27

#### FOREWORD

An accident has been defined as "an event occurring by chance". Thus there are very few traffic accidents. The vast majority of "accidents" are actually traffic collisions caused by some person's negligence.

All traffic collisions are avoidable and should be recognized and defined in a constructive traffic safety program.

The basis of this traffic safety program should be accurate and comprehensive facts pertaining to traffic collisions. This information must be obtained, compiled, and analyzed before constructive efforts can be made to reduce collisions and improve traffic flow.

This Coding Manual reflects the combined efforts of the City of Austin's Police Department and Department of Traffic and Transportation to provide a uniform approach to collision data collection. It is intended to be a procedure by which valuable information about collisions and high-collision locations can be obtained, and compiled for computerized analysis. This data can be utilized by engineering, enforcement, and educational agencies.

### CHAPTER I

### CODING PROCEDURES

Every reported traffic collision in the City of Austin becomes the subject of an extensive investigation by specially trained men of the Austin Police Department. All available information about each collision is reported on the Collision Report sheet (figure 1) and the Collision Casualty Supplement, (figure 2). Some of this information is analytical data while other is subjective information. This comprehensive report is coded according to the procedures prescribed in this manual.

The purpose of collision coding is to obtain information that can be assigned numbers and/or symbols and mechanically tabulated. This tabulation can be manually analyzed. This : data processing is necessary because of the increasing number of collisions and amount of information required on each collision.

This coding system has been developed to provide maximum ... information about each collision. The system will utilize the Collision Code Sheet (figure 3) and the codes of traffic collision. data presented on the following pages.

Book to the standard section and action of the section of the sect	a My	and the state of t	
		COLLISION REPORT  Use only black link or pencil in completing this form.  ———————————————————————————————————	•
	. 17	PLACE WHERE DO NO	T WRITE IN THIS SPAC
	ال ہے	COUNTY of TRAVIS, CITY of AUSTIN Minor	******************
		ROLD CX WHICH OPS Ne	***************
		linder   10) Speed	امتر
		anly IF NOT AT INTERSECTION feet	Dri Roci
			<b>Serv</b> eily, , ?
		COLLISION 19. West Pour P.M. if mid-y-M.	*******
	[ ]	VOIT NO. T - MOTOR VEHICLE  YEAR  MODEL  DODY  LICENSE	
	r 13-4	MODEL DODY LICENSE  MODEL STYLE  Year Slale  OPERATOR'S	Kumber
		NAME	1.00
			Ho on back side.
		UNIT NO. 2 - NOTOS VEHICLE, TOAIN DICYCLIST PEDESTRIAN TOWN OR OTHER INDICATE WHICH VEH, IDENT.	samplata beck sida.
	a. D-1	Ill pedastrian or cyclist injured, show data on bork).	
		YEAR MODEL BODY LICENSE MODEL STYLE PLATE.  OPERATOR'S  Veer Stele	
	a. Kha	With at a supplier of the supp	Lad 191 gamniete dote
		LICENSE	If demand rating 4 or mai
	0 4	DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OTHER THAN VEHICLES DOLLAR	
	in gr	DAMAGE S	********************
	A. Jan 19	Name property and show how comaga, - Always show fixed and either editates affected the cure of parenting age  Name and address of owner of damaged property	******************
	p: 1 pr bry2*	DESCRIBE WHAT MAPPENED  Describe	
	ı Ek	Veather	
	to Compression	Light Condition	******************
		Type of Traffic Control	
	* * T. ***	If Kot Operative Explain	);**;****************
		FACYORS CONTRIBUTING TO COLLISION (OFFICER'S OPINION)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		(Check for each driver obove)  Driver  Driver	,,eeee.
	t mint	1. C Speed no over limit 10. Wrong side-net passing 19. Improper parking 2. C Speed under limit-unisale 11. Virang way 1 may tood 20. Under influence Calcabal	40000
		4.0 0 Descripted Stop Sign or Light 13.0 0 Orangka and passions/ficient cloor. 21.0 0 Oefective brakes	**********************
	1 2 2 2	5. C Disregard Step and Go Signal 14. C Pass in no Passing Zone 22. C Objective lights 6. C Disregard Flashing Yallow Signal 15. C All other impraper passing 23. C Other Defective equipment	
	-	7. C C Improper turn-mide right 16. C Ne signal or meang signal of intent. 24. C Other factors	INDICATE
<b>y</b>	11231	7. C. C. 1 impressive futnement june 14-CL C fut to production	, HORTH
	ا ا	POLICE ACTIVITY  Ticket  All	ge cohol
	ı "İM)	Hame	Sf pe cohol
	***************************************	Hame	st
	·	Time notified  Time arrived at  scene of collision	Hour
	, mi_~1	Date Hour AUSTIN POLICE Date	ls report Yes

	61	and a	. <b>.</b>	UNIT NO. DAMAGE	1 1	VEHICLE REMOVED TO			Reques Royalio Slip Sig	n	A	OE FCR I	f indy seece #	et brok.	Prote
										. [		ho ho			
	ğι		_ }-		now Last Rome First	OCCUPANTS NAMES		ADDRESS		REST	USED	0517 0320	YCE	SEX	(::)
	1			Left D	river, Sae Front										
	n.	1		Center Front				,							
	in contract of	<b></b>		Right   Reat		**************************************									-
	ĸ		_ [	Left Rear		•				_					
	- didCCC	_		Center Rear Right											
	3 .		Part .		2 il Unit Ho. 2 rahicia.)	VEHICLE REMOVED TO		•						Beques	
	Table 1			was a mater of DAMAGE RATING	rahiclar)	37								Request Retation Slip Slip	n gned j
	į. 3			SEAT	have Lass Hame Fire	OCCUPANTS NAMES		ADDRESS		Sinta HEAD HEST	YOL A STRAP USED	CELT USED	AGE	SEX	COS
		pres i (		E	Driver, See Front	Samuel Landson								114 6 TH. 27	
	t 2	-	-	Front Center											
		pro-	1	Front Right											
	ů i	lien	-	Rear Loft Rear	`										-
		yerr		Center   Rear		,		•							-
	<b>)</b> ,	tea t				OT IN MOTOR VEHICLE									<u></u>
		679		PEDESTRIAH, BICYCLIST, ET	C Show Last #	casualty NAME		CASUALTY ADDRESS					AGE	SEX	co:
	1 3	i ina	1							···········					_
	.20	<b>E</b> CEI						ر من المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة الموجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة والمراجعة المراجعة ا							<u>L</u> .
	, ,	àsa.		ITEM NUMBERS		CERULAI GAA CE			CY					<del></del>	<del></del> ,
	معبت	pin	1	HUMBERS	_					<del></del>	· <u></u>				;
	à	1	7			ſ		,			·	<del>,</del>	····		
	·àul#	gas	.1	,		ر به المواقع في المواقع في المواقع في المواقع في المواقع في المواقع في المواقع في المواقع في المواقع في المواقع 									·
		Baz	7	IF AMOULAI	ice Time Ambu Driver Noti	lança	ria rivaŭ Scana	Number of Ambulance							i
	a s	<b>73</b>			Driver Heli	fied	2cana	iiAllenworts Incl, Driver							=
		<b>E</b>	7	`		•		•	•	<b>-</b>	•				
		**	1	<i>,</i>		•	•						•		
		s.	7												!
	abech	بنبر	1					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•	•	, '		,
	2	<b>.</b> د	4	•											ļ
	Washi.	<b>,</b>	1				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								í
		غه	7	,	•		•					<b>\</b>	S	ı	. !
•	•	7	.1		<b>3</b>	• •	•						•	ij	3
			1		,-	1							ı	•	U

· · · · · · ·

# AUSTIN POLICE DEPARTMENT COLLISION CASUALTY SUPPLEMENT ACOLLISION IDENTIFICATION (Copy information in this section exactly as shown on Basic Report) COUNTY of TRAVIS, CITY of AUSTIN Road on which EYION 1 - MOYOR VEHICLE COLLISION DEATH (Driver or Passenger in Passenger or Truck Type Vehicle) Person Killed AM Ejected d sample taken? 🔲 No Blood sample sent to....... SECTION II - MOTORCYCLE OR MOTORSCOOTER CASUALTIES (Deaths or injuries) sofoseq0 Cality...... Date | Possenger 1 If killed, Describe Equipped with: Yes Wind. The Footrest for Yes shield? No this cosualty? No ETION III - PEDESTRIAN CASUALVIES (Dooths or injuries) If killed, Lost First Middle AT PEDESTRIAN Along Pedestrian Across or into (Street name, highway No.) (N.E. corner to S.E. corner, an west to east saide, etc. Crossing or entering at 4. Walking in roadway intersection with traffic 7. Standing in roadway . 10. Playing in roadway Crossing or entering not 5. Walking in roadway 11. Other in roodway 8. Pushing or working against traffic 3. Getting on or off vehicle 6. Hitch-hiking in roadway 9. Other working in roadway 12. Not in roadway is sample taken? No Blood sample seat to ...... しょういろの ママニ もでおきる CATEOORY DEATH (Road mothinary, bicyclist, standing on porth, go-cart, etc.) AUSTIN POLICE Date , report made. Investigator's tank and name or #

	YOTAL	VENICLE DAMAGE S	•	
Į į	WITNESS NAME	ADDRESS ,		PHON
	•	· •		
3	anima kanasaniningan dalamban dalamban da ban di kanasan kanasan da kanasan da kanasan da kanasan da kanasan d	t. The state of the	- i and the state of the state	
1 , 4	والمستقد وال		·	والمراجعة والمنازية والمنازية والمنازية والمنازية والمنازة والمنازة والمنازة والمنازة والمنازة والمنازة والمنازة
5			والمعاونين المعاونين والمعاونين والمعاونين والمعاونين والمعاونين والمعاونين والمعاونين والمعاونين	ent announced and a special party and a second second
WITNES	es description of What Happened:_			
	,			,
	Madeministration construction and the particular construction in the construction of t	Mauriment fright. Mauriments and sinformatism participation in the property and a property and a sinformatism and sinformatis	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7	**************************************		<del></del>	
7 (2)				·
1			*	······································
1			والمنافق والمرافقة والمنافق وا	<del></del>
128	matikan sa magan sa manana matika sa matika manana magan a a magan a sa magan manana manana manana manana mana			
1/	'Ş DESCRIPTION OF WHAT HAPPENED:_		Point St. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co	<u>,                                     </u>
- · · ·				
	,	1		
		, , ,		
		**************************************		
-				
		1		•
				•
H. Marine Canada C.	` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `			
I DATE CE				
PATICE TO SERVICE TO S	3	••		
DFF:C6	3			
	ER'S NOTES:	••		

		COLLISION DIAGR
		(Name All Streets)
		N1
4		$-1$ $\sqrt{-1}$
p : 2 2		
	10	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•	
	10	10
	•	
. Zi :a		
	•	•
n		
я МА	•	.•
<b>1</b>	•	
, <b></b> , <b></b>	A Company of the Comp	
ar Bay		•
	•	
		• *
	•	
		· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•	
, La 7		
L		
و. ا	100	100
		. 100
	. 10	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	10	100
	. 1	1 Skid Marks
		To Impact
المرسيسية (١٠٠٠ - مد	Point o	Filmpaci . From Impact . Out from Curb
		To Intersection
1		. 2
# Dri		To Impact
Dri	F	From ImpactOut from Curb
#3 Dri	•	To Intersection

			n name e go and alwested of section												11 - <b>6</b> 4	·		Jan Williams	en a serve	Sec. Sign 87	organis de la companya de la company	- 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12		·		
										DRI	ERS				ĺ	CASU	YLTY	C. Calcardan		OVD			ANALY		E -territories	Marian Maria
				•			AGE	i	OCCUP	LICENSE	DRINKING		LATIO		DRIVER	AGE RACE & SEX	CASUALTY VEHICLE	SEVERITY	CHARACTER	SUREACE CC TROIL	LIGHT CONDITION PED. ACTION				OFFICER	NUMBER CARD CONTROL
						1.527	1 2 13	1 2	46 47	1 2	50 51 5	2 53 50	1 55 5	2 1	2   50 :			64 65			ll		_1	1 75 76	. 1	
											1	2 33 3	1 2 2 3	10 3/1 3/	1	30 01	02 03	0.6 0.5	100	57 08	09 70	1 / 1/2	73 7	73 76	1///8	79 0.
						7,7		<u>;</u>					+	-										1	<b>-</b>	
						P			<del>-  </del>				11					•								
													+		+-1					-						
							1		$\neg \mid \neg$			1	<del>  -</del>		+											_
							-		_															-		
													+-		+					_	-	$\ \cdot\ $				
							1		_				-								-			-		
													+		+		+1		H		-					
												-	-	<u> </u>				_						-		
									-			<del>                                     </del>		-	+-}				-	-				+		
													-							_	-					
							1		_				-		+						_	 		<del> </del>		_
					Ī				-						+-			-			_			-		
						k-4	1							<u> </u>												
					1						H	<del>   </del> ,	++	-	1 }		-			_	_					
													1				-			_	_					
									-						1											_ _
												1 1		-   -	+-}		-				_					- -
							-						-		-	-	-	-							-	
											<del>                                     </del>	-	-		-		- -		$\vdash$	1,700	-		-		- -	
													+-	1 1	+	-	_	-							-	-7-7
	·					7.0 4	(1 42 43	44 45	46 47	48 49	50 51 5	2 53 54	55 5	6 5 58	59	60 61	62 63	64 65	66 6	7 68 2	59 70	71 72	73 74	75 76	77 75	79 80
appropriate spinor at the control of the sales of	e a a resta de regular de congresa casa de Morte de Balandon de la compresión de la compresión de la compresión	والمراق المراه مساعد والأسراف معرسهم المقار	- 1: (4度) 表現 (4度) (4度) (4度) (4度) (4度) (4度) (4度) (4度)	Andrew Control of the					Stati	stical Sc	rvices															<b>■</b> "i,

.

```
COLUMN
                COLLISION NUMBER
                Accumulative Total Listing Major Collisions Only.
                1 - January ·
                                               7 - July
                2 - February
                                               8 - August
                3 - March
                                               9 - September
                4 - April
                                               0 - October
                5 - May
                                               - - November
                6 - June
                                               & - December
                DATE
                Numerically self coding from O1 - 31.
               1 - Sunday
                                        4 - Wednesday
                                                              7 - Saturday
                2 - Monday
                                        5 - Thursday
                3 - Tuesday
                                        6 - Friday
     9 - 10
               HOUR
                01 - 1:00 to 1:59 AM
                                               13 - 1:00 to 1:59 P.M.
                02 - 2:00 to 2:59
                                               14 - 2:00 to 2:59
                                               15 - 3:00 to 3:59
                03 - 3:00 to 3:59
                04 - 4:00 to 4:59
                                               16 - 4:00 to 4:59
               05 - 5:00 to '5:59
                                               17 - · 5:00 to 5:59
                06 - 6:00 to 6:59
                                               118 - 6:00 to 6:59
                07 - 7:00 to 7:59
                                               19 - 7:00 to 7:59
                08 - 8:00 to 8:59
                                               20 - 8:00 to 8:59
                09 - 9:00 to 9:59
                                               21 - 9:00 to 9:59
                10 - 10:00 to 10:59
                                               22 -- 10:00 to 10:59
                11 - 11:00 to 11:59
                                               23 - 11:00 to 11:59
                                               24 - 12:00 to Midnight
                12 - 12:00 to 12:59
                                               00 - 12:01 to 12:59 AM
. 11 - 14
                STREET
                On intersections code lowest number first.
   15 - 19
                INTERSECTION STREET OR BLOCK NUMBER
                If intersection, code (&) in Column 15.
                If block number, code (0) in Column 15.
    20 - 23
                T & T STREET CODE
                Occurred within intersection - leave blank.
                Occurred mid-block and intersecting streets not a factor - leave blank
                Occurred mid-block but, intersecting street a factor - enter number of
                  intersecting street.
```

```
REPORT AREA
24 - 26
     27.
             STREET CLASS AND LOCALITY
             1 - Controlled access*
                                                   5 - Local commercial
             2 - State commercial .
                                                   6 - Local residential
             3 - State residential
                                                   7 - Local - no marginal development
             4 - State - no marginal development
28 - 31
             TYPE VEHICLE
             01 - Police, Patrol
                                                   21 - Passenger car & trailer
             02 - Police, traffic
                                                   22 - Passenger car & house trailer
             03 - Police, Motor
                                                   23 - Truck
             04 - Police, C.I.D.
                                                  24 - Truck & trailer
             05 - Police, other
                                                   25 - Truck tractor & semi-trailer
             06 - Emergency, fire
                                                   26 - Truck & house trailer
                                                  27 - Other truck combination
             07 .- Emergency, ambulance
             08 - Emergency, other
                                                   28 - Farm tractor
             09 ~
                                                  29 --
             10 - Federal
                                                  30 - Road Machinery
             11 - State
                                                   31 - Bus
             12 - Other City of Austin vehicle
                                                  32 - School bus
             13 - Other local
                                                   33 - Motorcycle.
             14 -
                                                   34 - Motor scooter or motor bike
             15 - .
                                                   35 - Bicycle '
             16 -
                                                   36 - Taxi
             17 -
                                                   37 - Train
             18 -
                                                   38 -
             19 -
                                                   39 ~
             20 - Passenger car
                                                  99 - Unknown
32 - 33
             DIRECTION OF TRAVEL
             1 - North
                                                   3 - South
             2 - East
                                                  4 - West
             VEHICLE DAMAGE SCALE
             FC - Front Concentrated
                                                   LFQ - Left Front Quarter
             FD - Front_Distributed
                                                  RFQ - Right Front Quarter
             FL - Front Left Corner
                                                  LBQ - Left Rear Quarter
             FR - Front Right Corner
                                                  RBQ - Right Rear Quarter
             BD - Rear End Distributed
                                                   LD - Left Side Sideswipe
             BL - Rear Left Corner
                                                    RD - Right Sideswipe
             BR - Rear Right Corner
                                                   LT - Left Side and Top
             LP - Left Side Damage
                                                   RT - Right Side and Top
             RP - Right Side Damage
             Card columns 37 and 41 will be used to indicate Damage Scale (1 thru 7)
             Example: Left side damage resulting from sideswipe. Damage rating 5
                       .Code - LD 5.
```

```
42 - 42
             DRIVER'S AGE
             1 - 15 and under .
                                                  7 - 35 to 44
                                                  8 - 45 to 54
             2 - 16
             3 - 17
                                                  9 - 55 to 64
                                                  0 - 65 to 74
            4 - 18 to 19
             5 - 20 to 24
                                                  - - 75 and over
             6 - 25 to 34
                                                  & - Unknown
44 - 45
             DRIVER'S RACE AND SEX
             1 - White Male
                                                  5 - Latin Male
             2 - White Female
                                                  6 - Latin Female
             3 - Negro Male
                                                  7 - Other Male
             4 - Negro Female
                                                  8 - Other Female
                                                  9 - Unknown
46 - 47
             DRIVER'S OCCUPATION
             1 - Clerical, sales, etc. '
                                                  7 - Laborers
             2 - Commercial driver
                                                 · 8 - Military
             3 - Craftsman and tradesman
                                                  9 - College student
             4 - Business and professional
                                                  0 - Service workers
             5 - Farmers and ranchers
                                                 . - - Students (other than college)
             6 - Housewives
                                                . & - Retired, other, unknown
48 - 49
             DRIVER'S LICENSE
             1 - Austin resident - licensed
                                                  6 - Texas resident - license unknown
             2 - Austin resident - not licensed
                                                  7 - Non-resident - licensed
             3 - Austin resident - out of state
                                                  8 - Non-resident - not licensed
                                   license.
                                                  9 - Non-resident - license unknown
             4 - Texas resident - licensed
                                                  0 - Unknown
             5 - Texas resident - not licensed
50 - 51
             DRIVER AND PEDESTRIAN DRINKING
            1 - Driver drinking
             2 - Driver taking urugs
             3 - Driver not drinking or unknown
             4 - Pedestrian drinking
             5 - Pedestrian taking drugs
             6 - Pedestrian not drinking or unknown
52 - 57
             DRIVER'S VIOLATIONS
             Use came code as traffic ticket.
```

ġΩ

```
58 - 59
             DRIVER'S ACTION
             1 - Go straight ahead
                                                  7 - Start in traffic lane
             2 - Overtake and pass
                                                  8 - Start from parked position
             3 - Make right turn
                                                  9 - Backing
             4 - Make left turn
                                                  0 - Remain stopped in traffic lane
             5 - Make U turn
                                                  - - Change lanes
             6 - Slow or stop
                                                  & - Remain parked
     60
             CASUALTIES AGE
             1 - 0 to 4 years
                                                  7 ~ 35 to 44
             2 - 5 to 9
                                                  8 - 45 to 54
             3 - 10 to 14
                                                  9 - 55 to 64
             4 - 15 to 19
                                                  0 - 65 to 74
             5 - 20 to 24
                                                  - - 75 and older
             6 - 25 to 34
     61
             CASUALTIES - RACE AND SEX
             1 - White Male
                                                  5 - Latin Male
             2 - White Female
                                                  6 - Latin Female
             3 - Negro Male
                                                  7 - Other Male
             4 - Negro Femala
                                                  8 - Other Female
                                                 · 9 - Unknown
62 - 64
             VEHICLE - CLEVALUY - SAFREY EQUIPMENT
             Column 62 - indicates Vahiela.
             1 - Vehicle No. 1
                                                  6 - Vehicle No. 6
             2 - Vehicle No. 2
                                                  7 - Vehicle No. 7
             3 - Vehicle No. 3
                                                  8 - Vehicle No. 8
             4.- Vehicle No. 4
                                                  9 - Vehicle No. 9
             5 - Vehicle No. 5
                                                  0 - Pedestrian
            Column 63 - indicates Sect Position
            1 - Front left
                                                  7 - Pedestrian
             2 - Front center
                                                  8 - Bicyclist - Driver
             3 - Front right
                                                  9 - Bicyclist - Passenger
            4 - Rear left
                                                 0 - Motorcyclist - Driver
             5 - Mear center
                                                 - - Motorcyclist - Passenger
             6 - Rear right
            Column 64 - Indicates Saffety Equipment
            0 - Not equipped.
                                                 5 - Head rest and strap
            1 - Not in use
                                                 6 - Head rest and lap belt
            2 - Head rest
                                                 7 - Strap and lap beit
            3 - Strap
                                                 8 - Head rest, strap and lap belt
            4 - Lap belt
                                                 9 - Helmet
                                                 - - Unknown
```

```
Column 64 - Indicates Safety Equipment (Continued)
        Example:
        Driver of vehicle No. 3 with head rest and strap in use was injured
       Code 315.
       *CASUALTY AND COLLISION SEVERITY
        1 - Injury severity A
        2 - Injury severity B
       3 - Injury severity C
        4 - Fatal .
        5 - Non-injury
       *The most severe casualty will always be coded on Card Control 1.
66
        ROAD CHARACTER OR LANE
        Code the roadway of higher character or number of lanes.
                                             5 - One lane or alley
        1 - Expressway
        2 - Four lane
                                             6 - Divided road or one-way
        3 - Three lane
                                             7 - Unpaved
                                             8 - Private property
        4 - Two lane
                                             9 - Not stated
        ROAD SURFACE AND DEFECTS
        1 - Dry
                                             7 - Snow/icy
                                             8 - Snow/icy w/ defects
        2 - Dry with defects
        3 - Dry with construction
                                             9 - Snow/icy w/construction
        4 - Wet
                                             0 - Fog
                                             - - Fog w/defects
        5 - Wet with defects
        6 - Wet with construction
                                             & - Fog. w/construction
        ROAD TRAFFIC CONTROL
        1 - Stop and Go signal
        2 - Stop sign or flashing red light
        3 - Yield Right of Way
        4 - Officer or watchman
        5 - Flashing amber light
        6 - Railroad Gates or signals, signs
        7 - Center stripe or divider
        8 - Warning sign
        9 - Barricades
        0 - Marked lanes
        & - No control
69
        LIGHT CONDITION
        1 - Dawn
        2 - Daylight
```

the same of the sa		en en en en en en en en en en en en en e				and the same of th
	. •		•	•		K.
-	`					
T. P	70	PEDESTRIAN ACTION				•
	; ;	<ul> <li>1 - Crossing or entering roadway at</li> <li>2 - Crossing or entering roadway not</li> <li>3 - Getting on or off vehicle</li> <li>4 - Walking in roadway with traffic</li> <li>5 - Walking in roadway against traff</li> </ul>	at in	ection tersection		
		6 - Standing in roadway 7 - Pushing or working on vehicle 8 - Other working in roadway 9 - Playing in roadway 0 - Other in roadway - Not in roadway & - Unknown	: .	•		
71 -	72	COLLISION .TYPE	•		:	•
1		Ran Off Road	•	•		
		00 - At curve 01 - At curve - wet 02 - On straight road 03 - On straight road - wet 04 - To avoid collision	05 - 06 - 07 - 08 - 09 - 0	Other		•
	•	Overturned On Road	•	:		
	\ \	10 - At curve 11 - At curve - wet 12 - On straight road 13 - On straight road - wet 14 - To avoid collision	15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 19 - 0	Other		
		Pedestrian	4.			• •
		20 - With cross traffic 21 - With car turning left 22 - With car turning right 23 - With traffic 24 - Against traffic	25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 -		•	
		Motor Vehicle In Traffic				
		30 - Right angle 31 - Rear end 32 - Left turn proper 33 - Left turn with opposing traffic	41 - I 42 - I	Sideswipe du Head on Exiting driv forward Exiting Driv	eway or	alley -
		34 - Left turn with cross traffic 35 - Left turn from wrong lane 36 - Right turn proper 37 - Right turn with cross traffic 38 - Right turn from wrong lane 39 - Sideswipe	44 - 45 - 46 - 47 - 48 - 49 - 0	backward		,
j		•	,,,		•	•

71 - 72 COLLISION TYPE (Continued) Parked Motor Vehicle 50 - Sideswipe parked vehicle 55 -· 51 - Backward from parking 56 ~ 52 - Forward from parking 57 -53 - Unattended from parked 58 -54 -59 - Other Railroad Train 60 - With train ... 65 - With pedestrian 61 - With passenger car 66 --62 - With truck 67 --63 - With motorcycle 64 - With other motor 68 -69 - Other Bicyclist 70 - With traffic - day 71 - With traffic - lighted U5 - Against traffic - no light 76 -72 With traffic - no lights 73 - Against traffic - day 77 -78 -74 - Against traffic - lighted 79 - Other Animals 80 - Cows 85 ~ 81 - Horses 86 --82 - Dogs 87 -. Jaka Fi 83 - Cats . 88 -84 -89 - Other Fixed Object 90 - Signal poles 95 - Barricades 91 - Power poles 96 - Warning devices 92 - Trees 97 🖚 93 - Signs 98 ~ 94 - Fences Other Objects -0 --1 --2 --9 - Other

```
71 - 72
             .COLLISION TYPE (Continued)
             Other Non - Collision
             &O - Person fall out of car
             &1 -
             &2 -
             &3 -
             &9 - Other
73 + 74
             CAUSE OF COLLISION
             01. - Disregard traffic control signal ,
             02 - Disregard stop sign
             03 - Disregard yield sign
             04 - Disregard R. R. control device
             05 - Improper right turn
             06 - Improper left turn
             07 - Improper passing
             08 - Improper backing
             09 - Improper lane change
             10 - Improper start from stopped position
             11 - improper start from parked position
             12 - Improper stop
             13 - Improper parked vehicle
             14 - Imprudent speed'
             15 - Speeding
             16 - Vehicle signal not used
             17 - Following too closely
             18 - Driving on wrong side of road
             19 - Failed to yield right-of-way turning left
             20 - Failed to yield right-of-way at uncontrolled intersection
             21 - Failed to yield right-of-way exiting driveway or alley .
             22 - Failed to yield right-of-way to pedestrian crosswalk
             23 - Failed to yield right-of-way to pedestrian other
             24 - D.W.I. - Drugs
             25 - Improper action by pedestrian
             26 - Defective vehicle equipment
             27 - Vehicle, motorcycle or bike - not lighted
             28 - Falling out of car
             29 - Lost control of vehicle
             30 - Wrong way on one-way street
             31 - Violation of assigned movement
             32 —
             33 ~
             35 ~
             98 - Other human.error
             99 - Other
```

## 75 - 76

### VEHICLE MOVEMENT

### Two Motor Vehicle - Intersection Collision (Except Pedestrian)

- Ol Entering at angle
- 02 .- From same direction both straight
- 03 Same, one turn one straight
- 04 S me, one stopped
- 05 Same, all others
- 06 From opposite directions both straight
- 07 Same, one left, one straight
- -08 Same, all others
- 09 One car parked proper location

### Two Motor Vehicles - Non-Intersection Collision (Except Pedestrian)

- 10 Going in opposite direction head on
- 11 Going in same direction rear end
- 12 Going in same direction side swipe
- 13 Vehicle rolled from parked position
- 14 One car parked proper location
- 15 One car stopped in traffic
- 16 One car forward from parking
- 17 One car backward from parking
- 18 One car entering driveway or alley
- 19 One car leaving driveway or alley
- 20 All others (must be two cars involved)

### One Motor Vehicle - Intersection Collision (Except Pedestrian)

- 21 Collision with non-motor vehicle, bicycle, train, etc.
- 22 Collision with fixed object
- 23 Overturned in roadway
- 24 Left roadway

### One Motor Vehicle - Non-Intersection Collision (Except Pedestrian)

- 25 Collision with non-motor vehicle
- 26 Collisson with lixed object
- 27 Overturace in roadway.

### One Motor Vuhicle - Left Roadway

- 28 At curva
- 29 On straight roadway

### One Motor Vehicle Others

- 30 Pall or jumped from moving vehicle
- 31 Collisions with animal
- 32 All others

75 - 76 VEHICLE MOVEMENT (Continued) Motor Vehicle(s) - Pedestrian Collision 40 - Car going straight at intersection
41 - Car turning right - at intersection
42 - Car turning left - at intersection
43 - Car backing - at intersection
44 - All others - at intersection
45 - Car going straight - not at intersection
46 - Car turning right - not at intersection
47 - Car turning left - not at intersection
48 - Car backing - not at intersection
49 - All others - not at intersection 77 - 79 OFFICER EMPLOYEE NUMBER Officer maing investigation CARD CONTROL 1 - Vehicles 1 and 2 2 - Vehicles 1 and 2
2 - Vehicles 3 and 4
3 - Vehicles 5 and 6
4 - Vehicles 7 and 8
5 - Vehicles 9 and 10
- - To be used for additional injuries only

### CHAPTER II

### DEFINITION OF CODES

In order that each individual concerned with the collision coding process fully understands the meaning of each code, a detailed explanation is provided in the chapter. Some of the codes are self-explanatory, while others 'require a more detailed definition.

### 1 - 4 COLLISION NUMBER

Accumulative total listing major collisions only (those with \$25 or more property damage or a casualty) Beginning with A001 - when reach A999, go on to 8000 etc.

- . <u>5</u> <u>MONTH</u> Self-explanatory
- 6 7 DATE Self-explanatory
  - <u>Bay</u> Self-explanatory
- 9 10 HOUR Sair-explanatory
- 11 14 STREET
  Use the street number listed in Tables II & III
- 15 19 INTERSECTING STREET OR BLUCK NUMBER

  Use the block number if collision occurs within the block.

  If intersection, use street number listed in Tables II & III
- TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION STREET CODE

  If the collision occurs due to the influence of the intersection characteristics, such as traffic signals, left turns, etc., code the street number listed in Tables II or III of the intersecting streets regardless if collision was in physical limits of intersection or not.

If the collision occurs due to the influence of the mid blocks characturistics, such as a parked vehicle, left turn, lane changing, etc. leave columns 20 - 23 blank.

2% - 26 REPORT AREA

æ.

1.23

Ci.

27 STREET CLASS & LOCALITY Self-explanatory

```
TYPE VEHICLE - (Self-explanatory)
       32 - 33
                     DIRECTIONS OF TRAVEL
                     General direction of travel of each vehicle before collision
                     occurred.
                    <u>VEHICLE DAMAGE</u> - (Self-explanatory)
       34 - 41
       42 - 43
                    DRIVER'S AGE (YEARS) - (Self-explanatory)
       44 - 45
                    RACE AND SEX - (Self-explanatory)
       46 - 47
                    OCCUPATION - (Self-explanatory)
                    DRIVER'S LICENSE - (Self-explanatory)
       48 - 49
      50 - 51
                    DRIVER AND PEDESTRIAN DRINKING - (Self-explanatory)
                    DRIVER's VIOLATIONS - (Self-explanatory)
       52 - 57
      58 - 59
                    DRIVER'S ACTION - (Salf-explanatory)
                    CASUALTIES AGE - (Self-explanatory)
            60
                    CASUALTIES RACE AND SEX - (Self-explanatory)
            61
      62 - 64
                    VEHICLE - CASUALTY - SAFETY EQUIPMENT.
                    CASUALTY AND COLLISION SEVERITY - (Self-explanatory)
           65
                   ROAD CHARACTER OR LANE
This column describes the number of lanes or type of roadway on which collision occurs.
                    ROAD SURFACE AND DEFECTS
                   Describes surface condition of roadway at time of collision.
                   ROAD TRAFFIC CONTROL
          , 68.
                    Type of control at location where collision occurred.
LIGHT CONDITION - (Self-explanatory)
           69
In.
           70
                    PEDESTRIAN ACTION
                   Describes what pedestrian was doing at time of collision with
                    vehicle.
```

### 71 - 72

### COLLISION TYPE

### Ran Off Road

- 000 MI TORYE Wallish harves well-way at curve with dry surface condition.
- DI AT SHRVE ON WET PAVEMENT Vehicle leaves roadway as curve with wet surface condition.
- 02 ON STRAIGHT ROAD Vehicle leaves straight roadway with dry surface condition.
- 03 ON STRAIGHT ROAD WET PAVEMENT Vehicle leaves straight roadway with wet povement.
- O4 TO AVOID COLLISION Vehicle leaves roadway in order to avoid collision with another vehicle or object.

### Overturned Cn Road

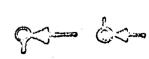
- 10 ..T CURVE Vahicle overturns on roadway at curve with dry purface condition.
- 11 AT CURVE ON WET PAVEMENT Vehicle overturns on roadway at curve with wet surface condition.
- 12 ON STRAIGHT ROAD Wohicle overturns on straight roadway with dry surface condition.
- 13 ON STRAIGHT ROAD WET PAVEWENT-Vehicle overturns on straight roadway with wet pavement.
- 14 TO AVOID COLLISION Vehicle over-... turns on readway in order to avoid collision with another vehicle or object.

### Podostrian

- 20 WITH CROSS TRAFFIC Podestrian hit while crossing street by cross traffic.
- 21 WITH CAR TURNING LEFT Pedestrian hit while crossing street by vehicle turning left.











71	72	COLLISION TYPE (Continued)
		Pedestrian (Continued)
		22 - WITH CAR TURNING RIGHT - Pedestrian hit while crossing street by vehicle turning right.
		23 - WITH TRAFFIC - Pedestrian hit while walking along or in roadway in the same direction as traffic.
12 .		24 - AGAINST TRAFFIC - Pedestrian hit while walking along or in rocdway in opposite direction as traffic.
	• .	
		Motor Vehicle in Troffic
		30 - RIGHT ANGLE - Two vehicles collide at right angle - no turning movements involved.
		31 - REAR END - The front of one vehicle and the rear of another vehicle collide.
The second secon	•	32 - LEFT TURN PROPER - A vehicle in the process of a legal left turn is hit by or hits a vehicle in the process of an illegal movement.
M. Salancia		33 - LEFT TURN WITH OPPOSING TRAFFIC - A vehicle turning left collides with a streight through vehicle from opposite direction.
AL selection of		34 - LEFT TURN WITH CROSS TRAFFIC - A vehicle turning left collides with a vehicle traveling perpendicular to it.
x x 2	, .	35 - LEFT TURN FROM WRONG LANE - Two vehicles traveling in some direct- ion and vehicle in right lane turns left illegally.
11.00 mg		RIGHT TURN PROPER - A vehicle in the process of an illegal movement.
33.463iii		37 - RICHT TURN WITH CROSS TRAFFIC - A vehicle turning right collides with a vehicle traveling perpendicular to it.
7 2 4 5 D 2 1		38 - RIGHT TURN FROM WRONG LANE - Two vehicles traveling in same direct- ion and vehicle in left fame turns right illegally.
<u> </u>	) .	1 13

### Motor Vehicle in Traffic (Continued)

- 39 SIDE SWIPE Two vehicles traveling : in same direction collide, their sides together no turning movement involved.
- 40 SIDE SWIPE DURING TURN Two vehicles turning the same direction at the same time collide, their sides together.
- 41 HEAD CN Two vehicles traveling from opposite directions collide: No turning movements involved.
- 42 EXITING DRIVEWAY OR ALLEY PORWARD Vehicle strikes or is struck by vehicle while exiting driveway or alley going forward.
- 43 EXITING DRIVEWAY OR ALLEY BACKING Collision involving vehicle while backing from driveway or alley.

### Parked Motor Vehicle

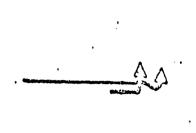
- 50 SIDE SWIPE PARKED VEHICLE Vehicle in lane of traffic swarves and hits vehicle parked in legal position.
- 51 BACKWARD FROM PARKING Vehicle starting from parked position hits vehicle legally parked behind him or legally in traffic lane.
- 52 FORWARD FROM PARKING Vehicle starting from parked position hits vehicle legally parked in front of him or vehicle legally in traffic lane.
- 53 UNATTENDED FROM PARKED Vehicle parked and unattended rolls from parked position and strikes vehicle or object.

### Railroad Train

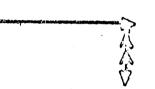
60 - 69 - Self-explanatory

### Bicyclist

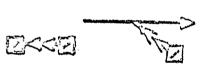
70 - WITH TRAFFIC - DAY - Bicyclist moving in some direction as traffic during the day.

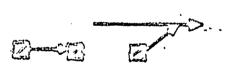


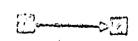


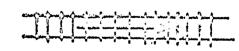


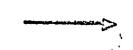












### Blcyclist (Continued)

- 71 WITH TRAFFIC LIGHTED Bicyclist moving in same direction as traffic at night with proper lights displayed on bicycle.
- 72 WITH TRAFFIC NO LIGHTS Bicyclist moving in same direction as traffic at night with no lights displayed on bicycle.
- 73 AGAINST TRAFFIC DAY Bicyclist moving in opposite direction of traffic during the day.
- 74 AGAINST TRAFFIC LICHTED Bicyclist moving in opposite direction of traffic at night with proper lights displayed on bicy le.
- 75 AGAINST TRAFFIC NO LICHTS Bioj clist moving in opposite direction of traffic at night with no lights displayed on bicycle.

### Animals

80 - 89 Self-explanatory

### Fixed Objects

90 - 99 Self-explanatory

### Other Object

-9 - Self-explanatory

### Other Non-Collision

&O - PERSON FAILING OUT OF CAR - Person falls out of vehicle in traffic but is not hit by another vehicle.

### 73 - 74 CAUSE OF COLLISION

mikrazy ir

1 Pinter

45.4

- 01 DISREGAR: TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL Vehicle violates any; signal indication.
- 02 DISREGARD STOP SIGN Vehicle at stop sign fails to completely stop and/or fails to yield the right of way to vehicle on major street.

- 03 DISREGARD YIELD SIGN Vehicle at yield sign fails to yield the right of way to vehicle on major street.
- 04 DISREGARD R.R. CONTROL DEVICE Vehicle fails to stop for control at railroad track.
- . 05 IMPROPER RIGHT TURN Vehicle turns wide right, cut corner or turns from wrong lane.
- 06 IMPROPER LEFT TURN Vehicle turns wide left, cut corner or turns from wrong lane.
- 07 IMPROPER PASSING Vehicle passes with insufficient clearance, in an intersection, in a parking lane or in prohibited areas.
- 08 IMPROPER BACKING Vehicle backs without yielding the right of way to lawfully located vehicles.
- 09 IMPROPER START FROM STOPPED POSITION Vehicle start from a stopped position (Lt a signal light, stop sign, etc.) without yielding the right-of-way to other vehicles.
- 10 IMPROPER LANE CHANGE Vehicle changes lanes without sufficient clearance.
- 11 IMPROPER START FROM PARKED POSITION Vehicle start from parked position and striking vehicle in front or rear of him or failing to yield to traffic in moving laner
- 12 IMPROPER STOP Vehicle stops without indication or in illegal position.
- 13 IMPROPER PARKED VEHICLE Vehicle parked in no-parking area or with portion of vehicle in traffic lane.
- 14 IMPRUDENT SPEED Vehicle traveling too fast for existing conditions.
- 15 SPEEDING Vehicles exceeding the legal speed limit.
- 16 VEHICLE SIGNAL NOT USED Vehicle does not use turning signal when attempting to turn.
- 17 FOLLOW TOO CLOSELY Vehicle traveling too close to front vehicle to avoid collision.
- 18 DRIVING ON WRONG SIDE OF ROAD Vehicle traveling to the left of the center line or madium. Does not include vehicles in the process of turning or passing.
- 19 FAILED TO YIELD RIGHT OF WAY TURNING LEFT Vehicle does not yield right of way to lawful vehicle while turning left.
- 20 FAILED TO YIELD RIGHT OF WAY AT UNCONTROLLED INTERSECTION Vehicle does not yield right of way to vehicle on right at intersection.

# CONTINUED 2 OF 5

 $g_4$ 

22

- 21 FAILED TO YIELD RIGHT OF WAY EXITING DRIVEWAY OR ALLEY Vehicle does not yield right of way to vehicle traveling on lane of traffic while exiting from driveway or alley.
- 22 FAILED TO YIELD RICHT OF WAY TO PEDESTRIAN AT CROSSWALK Vehicle fails to yield right of way to pedestrian in designated crosswalk when pedestrian is crossing with signals.
- 23 FAILED TO YIELD RIGHT OF WAY TO PEDESTRIAN OTHER Vehicle fails to yield right of way to pedestrian at locations where crosswalks are not present but slow pedestrian zones are located. Also any other not covered above.
- 24 D.W.I. DRUGS- Driver of vehicle is under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
- 25 IMPROPER ACTION BY PEDESTRIAN Any unlewful action by a pedestrian that causes a collision. Collision must not necessarily, involve pedestrian.
- 26 DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT Vehicle driven with defective equipment. This includes brakes, wheels, steering, etc.
- 27 VEHICLE, MOTORCYCLE OR BIKE NOT LIGHTED Vehicle traveling without proper lights, either head lights, tail lights etc.
- 28 FALLING OUT OF CAR Vehicle involved in a collision with another vehicle or pedestrian due to a person or object falling from a vehicle. This does not include a "non-collision" collision due to the fact a person or object falls out of vehicle.
- 29 LOST CONTROL OF VEHICLE Driver of vehicle unable to control direction of travel because of speed, or attempt to avoid a collision. This includes run off roadway but does not include cases covered in other causes.
- 30 WRONG WAY ON ONE-WAY STREET Vehicle traveling in opposite direction of lawful flow of traffic.
- 31 VIOLATION OF ASSIGNED MOVEMENT Vehicle disregard lane assignments by signs. Does not include lane assignment by signals.
- 98 OTHER HUMAN ERROR This includes foot slipping off brake, doing things inside vehicle to divert attention from driving, etc.
- 99 OTHER Any other cause not covered above.

### VEHICLE MOVEMENT

Self-emplanatory

# OFFICER EMPLOYEE NUMBER 77 - 79 Self-explanatory 80 CARD CONTROL Self-explanatory SYMBOLS Motor Vehicles Motorcycle, Scooter, Bicycle (Less than a 4-wheel vehicle) Train Vehicle Backing Vehicle in second collision Pedestrian Parked Vehicle Fixed Object RA Animala

# TABLE IV DRIVERS VIOLATIONS City of Austin, Texas HAZARDOUS VIOLATIONS 001 SPEEDING - Over limits Speeding (all) Speeding - in military zone Speeding - on beach SPEED - Unsafe Unsafe speed IMPEDING TRAFFIC Impeding traffic Under minimum speed RACING OR CONTEST FOR SPEED Racing FAILURE TO YIELD RIGHT OF WAY FOR VEHICLES Fail to yield right of way at intersection Fail to yield right of way turning left at intersection Fail to yield right of way to vehicle turning left Fail to yield right of way at stop intersection Fail to yield right of way to vehicle entering from stop intersection Fail to yield right of way from private drive Fail to yield right of way to emergency vehicle Fail to yield right of way on green signal Fail to yield right of way at yield sign Fail to yield right or way at flashing red light Fail to stop leaving alley (private drive) RUN STOP SIGN Ran stop sign Fail to stop at designated point at stop sign Disregard red flashing light at stop sign Stop sign - through highway Flashing red light RUN RED LIGHT 007 Ran rea light

أيأسسي

Disregard yellow light (in traffic light)
Lack of caution on rad light with green light
fail to stop at proper place at traffic light

herry J			
	008	DISREGARD FLASHING YELLOW LIGHT Disregard flashing yellow light	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<b>]</b>	009	UNSAFE CHANGE FROM MARKED LANE Unsafe change from marked lane	
	010	OTHER SIGN AND MARKING VIOLATIONS Fail to drive in single lane	
	•	Disregard warning signs at construction Drive through safety zone Fail to use designated slow lane	•
	.011	IMPROPER TURN LEFT - WRONG LAME Improper left turn - wrong lane '	
ال جائد والله الحج	012	IMPROPER TURN RIGHT - WRONG LANE Improper right turn - all streets	
7. 1. 1	510	IMPROPER TURN - CUT CORNER Improper left turn - cut corner	
File of the second seco	014	OTHER IMPROPER TURNS  Failure to obey traffic control device - marks or sign  Turn without safety	s ·
		Turn to enter driveway, alley Wrong way on traffic circle U turn in no passing zone	
	015	WRONG SIDE OF RCAD  Wrong side of road - not passing  Fail to give one half of roadway (meeting oncoming veh  Fail to pass motor vehicle to right  Driver in center lane - not passing	icle)
	-	Fail to keep right on mountain road Wrong side of road - approaching bindge - approaching viaduct - approaching tunnel - approaching (or in) intersection - approaching (or in) RR crossing	• •
T		Wrong side road in no passing zone	
	016	WRONG SIDE ON ONE-WAY OR DIVIDED HIGHWAY Wrong side road - divided highway Wrong way on one way street or alley	****
J. 	017	FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY Following too closely Following too closely - truck (or combination) Following too closely - caravan	•
and and			

```
PASSING - INSUFFICIENT CLEARANCE
           Pass - insufficient clearance
       PASSING - NO PASSING ZONE
019
            Pass - no passing zone
020 - PASSING UN. RIGHT
           Fail to pass to right safely
           Pass on right shoulder
       PASS SCHOOL BUS
            Pass school bus in excess of 10 mph
           Fail to stop for school bus
       OTHER IMPROPER PASSING
            Fail to pass to left safely Cut in after passing
           Fail to give way when overtaken Increased speed while being overtaken
            Passing vehicle stopped for pedestrian
            Passing street car on left
       SIGNAL INTENTION
           Fail to signal - change directions
                            - turn
                            - required distance (before turning)
                            - for $top
                            - with turn indicator
            Improper turn (or stop) signal
           Fail to sound horn - mountain road
       IMPROPER START OR PULLING ALIAY
            Improper start from stopped position
       VIOLATIONS AGAINST PEDESTRIANS
           Failure to yield right of way to pedestrian
                                - at signal intersection
                                - in crosswalk (no signals)
- in crosswalk (other vehicle stopped)
           Fail to use due care for pedestrian
           fail to yield for blind person
       PARKING ON ROADWAY
026
           Parked on roadway
       OTHER HAZARDOUS PARKING
027
           Double Parked
           Parked on bridge (in tunnel, etc.)
```

, <b>b</b>		•	• ,
2.5			
	028	CROSSING PHYSICAL BARRIER	•
. 11		Crossing physical hammion	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Drive onto off controlled access highway where prohil	لا بديات ألا بديا
			orted
	029	RAILROAD CROSSING VIOLATIONS	
		fail to stop for signal of approaching times	
<u> </u>		"MIT WE STOUT OF TLAGMAN AT ANNHOLOGISMA AND A	
		- 1911 40 SAOD TOU CLOSSING COVA SE ENDNADALEM ALTER	
	,		
	•	THE CO SCOPE FOR CONTROL PARTY IN A MANAGEMENT HAVE A	imitu '-
	•	THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROPERTY.	
3 mg	~	venticle hauling explosives for Flameha managerial	ail to reduce.
		spaced at RR crossing	wit to reduce!
***		ndary equipment this to than for by appealant	
<u>,                                    </u>	•	TOTAL TOTAL CONTROLLE WILLIAM TO THE STANDARD WAS A WILL OF	n +
of the second se		Bus fail to stop at RR crossing	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
الله سو مُكُنَّا	040	EGGDAVATED ACCOUNT HATTI MOTTON LINE	
		AGGRAVATED ASSAULT WITH MOTOR VEHICLE	
		OUGH	# *
in a mil	041	NEGLIGENT HOMICIDE	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		. First or second degree	
1			•
l	042	DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED	n
		DW1	
E			
	043	DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE DRUGS	
		DUID	
6 am m			
	044	MURDER MITHOUT MALICE BY DWI	
Manager open		MANA	
g ee. 3			
	045	FAIL TO STOP AND RENDER AID	a Comment
<u> </u>	t	FSRA Property of the state of t	, <b>,</b>
- 122k - 128	į		•
	) DDV VE	DO I romaine anno anno	
10230	DRIVE	RS LICENSE VIOLATIONS	<b>4</b> , <b>9</b>
ta	101	DOLLINA THIRLE IN TANKEN AND THE	•
Total Control of the	101	DRIVING WHILE LICENSE SUSPENDED	* ,
		DWLS under DL laws	
	102	DOLATIVE PIRATE FACINGS CHESTANDS	
	102	DRIVING WHILE LICENSE SUSPENDED	
<b>.</b>		. DWLS under S/R laws	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	103	NO DOTVEDS I TORNOR AND TORNORD.	
7	,	NO DRIVERS LICENSE (UNLICENSED)	
		No drivers license (when unlicensed) No motorcycle license	
		no motorcycle ilicansa	
ر اسما	104	EXPIRED DRIVERS LICENSE	•
1.		Expired operator's license	
* - June 1		Expired commercial operator's license	
- 179		Expired chauffeur's license	
,		Every superiori a tirding	
- Jan J			
ı		·	

```
OTHER DRIVER LICENSE VIOLATIONS
               Failure to display driver's license

No commercial operator's license (not licensed as such when required)

No chauffeur's license - school bus

No chauffeur's license (public or common carrier, etc.)

Fail to report change of address (or name)

Display fictitious operator's license

Display fictitious commercial operator's license

Display fictitious chauffeur's license

Fictitious operator's license in possession

Fictitious commercial operator's license in possession

Fictitious chauffeur's license in possession

Display suspended - (specify type) license
                Display suspended - (specify type) license More than one valid DL in possession
           VIOLATION OF DRIVER LICENSE RESTRICTION
                 Violation of driver license restriction - All
                 Violation of drivers license restriction on occupational license
          PERMIT UNLAUFUL/FRAUDULENT USE OF DRIVER LICENSE
                 Permit unlawful use or driver license (lend to another, etc.)
           REFUSE TO SURRENDER DRIVER LICENSE
                 Suspended (or revoked, etc.)
          FALSE STATEMENT ON DRIVER LICENSE APPLICATION
                 False statement on driver license application
                 False affidavit - felony (in Dr law)
110 ALTERED OR DEFACED DRIVER LICENSE
                Altered or defaced driver license
111 PRESENT LICENSE OF ANOTHER
                 Present license of another
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT VIOLATIONS
          BRAKE VIOLATION
                 Defective brake
                No brakes - trailer
                No breakaway brakes on trailer
                No parking brake (or handbrake, etc.)
           READLIGHT AND TAIL LIGHT VIOLATIONS
                Dafactive lights 110A and 130A Dafactive rail lights
                 No headinghus (when not equipped)
                 No tail lights (when not equipped)
No headlights on motor cycle
```

E Company	1	
)		
A COMPANY OF THE PARK OF THE P	202	IMPROPER USE OF LIGHTS
		Drive without lights (when required) Fail to dim lights - meeting
Section		Fail to dim lights - following Fail to use bright lights when required
		improper use of spoilight
		Improper use of back-up light No lights on parked vehicle
	203	OTHER LIGHT AND REFLECTOR VIOLATIONS
Company of the Compan		NO license plate light
·*		No red reflectors on rear Reflectors impressed months
<u> </u>		Reflectors improperly mounted - road (too high, too low, etc.) Reflectors improperly mounted - side (too high, too low, etc.) Clearance (or side minker) leading too low, etc.)
		The state of the s
, mak &	1	No side marker lights on truck (bus, truck-tractor, trailer, etc.)
ربهن نست		
7 - 7 - 7	· Die State in der	Wrong color clearance (side marker) lights Wrong color side reflectors
		Wrong color stop light
		Wrong color license plate light Wrong color back-up light
en en en en en en en en en en en en en e		Wrong color signal davice
¥ +,q+ · ·	<b></b>	Reviectors not visible sufficient dichance
7	1	Clearance lights not visible sufficient distance Side marker lights not visible sufficient distance (front, side, rear)
<u>l</u> .	J	
ر. د (س	*	Too many aux: Itary driving lights No stop light 'not for new cars sold without)
1	<b>j</b> .	"O mainiple beam roadildhting equinment
٠.,	_	More than 4 driving lights burning Too much candlepower (in certain lamps)
	1	was right on tront
the same of the same	•	Improper flashing lights
7 3	1	No light on projection load at night
L .mr	204	SIGNAL DEVICE VIOLATIONS
n 🚉 🗅	1	Signal device not approved No turn signals - required (when vehicle not equipped) Defective turn signals
	•	No horn Horn too loud
		Unnecessary use of horn
Storage .	_	
3		
1		
12 7		
1		
_ b =	ing.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	

MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION VIOLATION No valid MVI sticker Display fictitious inspection certificate
Display inspection certificate issued for another vehicle Display inspection certificate issued without inspection Permit (or cause) display of fictitious inspection certificate Permit (or cause) display of inspection certificate issued for another vehicle Permit (or cause) desplay of inspection certificate issued w/o inspection OTHER EQUIPMENT VIOLATIONS No mirror on commercial motor vehicle No white flag on tow chain (or cable) Unsafe vehicle (not equipped as required) No flag on projecting load - daytime Safety glass violation Fail to carry flares (or reflectors, etc.) Fail to set warning fizres No signs on school bus Improper signs on school bus fail to conceal signs on school bus Haul explosives without proper signs No fire exanguisher - school bus No fire extinguisher - bus No fire extinguisher - taxicab No fire extinguisher - explosives Unauthorized siren (bell or whistie) Improper use of siren (bell or whistle) Overcrowded school bus OPERATING MOTORCYCLE WITHOUT HELMET Operating motorcycle without helmet Carrying motorcycle passenger without approved headgear MISCELLANEOUS TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS OVERSIZE VIOLATIONS Overwidth Overheight Overlength vehicle (single vehicle) Overlength combination Pull more than one trailer (when not authorized) Drawbar over 15 feet Illegal load extension - front (or rear) Illegal load extension to left (or right) on passenger car

1	•	randra de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la company La companya de la co
<b>J</b>	311	EXCESSIVE ACCELERATION  Burning rubber  Burning off  Digging out
]	.312	CARELESS OR NEGLIGENT COLLISION Careless or negligent collision
]	313	Careless Driving - reckless Coasting (any Vehicle in neutral) Commercial vehicle coasting
1	314	INTERFERE WITH FUNERAL PROCESSION Interfere with funeral procession
]	315	DRIVING MOTOR VEHICLE ON SIDEWALK -Driving motor vehicle on sidewalk
] ,	316	ILLEGAL BACKING Backing not in safety Backing into intersection Backing over crosswalk
7	317	IMPROPER LOOKOUT Improper lookout
	318	LEAVING MOTOR VEHICLE UNATTENDED Leaving motor vehicle unattended
	319	LEAVING SCENE OF COLLISION Leaving scene of collision
	320	OBSTRUCTING TRAFFIC Obstructing traffic
,	321	OPENING CAR DOOR IN LANE OF TRAFFIC Opening car door in lane of traffic
.]	322	OPERATING VEHICLE WHERE PROHIBITED  U turn - in mid-block - ap intersection controlled
1	•	- by traffic signal - not in safety Cut corner - private property
	329	OTHER MUNICIPAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
	330	FAIL TO REPORT INJURY ACCIDENT Fail to report injury accident
1	331	FAIL TO MAKE WRITTEN REPORT TO DPS Fail to make written accident report to DPS

- maker	
1	continued 331 Fail to report accident - S/R
1	332 SR VIOLATIONS - FAIL TO SURRENDER Fail to surmender license plates (and/or DL) - S/R (under S/R laws, when required)
	333 VIOLATION PROMISE TO APPEAR Failure to appear
1	334 OTHER MISCELLANIOUS TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS Failure to comply with requirements on striking unattended vehicle Fail to comply with requirements on striking fixtures on highway Parked in block where fire engine stopped
	Drive into block where fire engine stopped Following fire apparatus Crossing fire hose without permission Use school bus signal for unofficial stop
	REGISTRATION AND TITLE VIOLATIONS
	400 UNLICENSED VEHICLE
	Operate unregistered motor vehicle (or trailers) Operate motor vehicle (or trailer) without license plates Display expired license plates
200	OTHER REGISTRATION VIOLATIONS  Operate with license for other class vehicle Obtain unauthorized license plate Sell imitation license plate Operate motor vehicle (or trailer) with fictitious license plates Display fictitious license plates Display unclean license plates Fall to display license receipt (commercial motor vehicle) Farm license violation No in-transit license Dealer's license violation
	402 CERTIFICATE OF TITLE VIOLATIONS
	Possession (or selling) motor vehicle without engine number Fail to apply for new motor number Apply for registration without motor number Fail to present receipt for new motor number to Tax Collector Tax Collector register motor vehicle without motor number Sell unregistered second-hand vehicle Alter (change or mutilate) transfer papers Transfer motor vehicle with papers blank (or practically blank) Buyer accept papers wholly (or partially) blank Repair shop fail to keep records of vehicle repaired (bought or sold
, same	

continued
402

Fail to surrender certificate of title when vehicle junked
Alter (or forge) certificate of title
Place unauthorized motor number on motor vehicle
Alter (change or mutilate)number of vehicle
Fail to deliver certificate of title at time of sale
Buy motor vehicle without certificate of title

MISCELLANEOUS TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

403 PERMIT UNLICENSED DRIVER TO DRIVE
Permit unlicensed minor to drive (parent or guardian)
Permit unlicensed operator to drive (all except parent or guardian)
Employed unlicensed commercial operator (or chauffeur)

PERMIT LIVESTOCK TO ROAM

Permit livestock to roam THROW TRASH ON HIGHWAY Throw trash on highway - Glass (specify if nails, tacks, wire, etc.) Littering streets with debris (specify what) TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BY NEITHER DRIVER NOR PEDESTRIAN Permit display of unauthorized traffic control device (local authorities) Display unauthorized sign (signal or marking) (not for local authorities) Interfere with traffic control device Interfere with RR signs (or signals) Rent motor vehicle to unlicensed person Coroner fail to report to DPS Fail to remove injurious material from highway Wrecker driver fail to remove glass (etc.) from highway Judge (or Clerk) fail to report convictions False (or misleading) statement to government No light on animal drawn vehicle (or other such vehicle, when applicable) Owner permitting violation (not hazardous violation)

REGULATORY PARKING VIOLATIONS

Parked overtime (City ordinances)

Parking meter violations (City ordinances)

Park all night where prohibited (City ordinances)

Parked on sidewark

Parked in front of driveway

Parked in intersection

Park within 15 feet of fire hydrant

Park in crosswalk

continued ...412 Park within 20 feet of crosswalk Park within 30 feet of traffic control device Park between safety zone and curb Park within 50 feet of RR crossing Park in front of fire station Park in front of fire station

Park alongside (or opposite) street excavation (or obstruction)

Park in prohibited area -tow zone, loading zone, etc.

Park in prohibited area (sign by HWY. Dept., etc.)

Moved parked vehicle into prohibited area

Park in prohibited military zone

Park too far from curb (or angle) (not double parking)

Park on grade - full to cut wheels Park and fail to set brakes Park and leave motor running - unattended Park over stall lines NO MUD FLAPS No mud flass 414 NO MUFFLER Defective muffler (when equipped but not in good working order) Use muffler cutout (or bypass) Loud muffler / No exhaust emission system (originally equipped but removed) Defective exhaust emission system (equipped but not working proparly) MOTORCYCLE PASSENGER MITHOUT APPROVED MEADGEAR UNLAWFUL CLINGING Unlawfur clinging - Coerator Unlawful cirnging - Passanger FICTITIOUS NAME Fictitious name DISREGARD POLICE OFFICER Disregard police officer RIGHT OF WAY FOR PEDESTRIANS 419 Pedestrian rail to yield right of way to vehicle on caution light Pedestrian fail to yield right of way to vehicle (when bridge or tunnel provided) Pedestrian fail to yield right of way to vehicle - not at crosswalk Pedestrian entering path of vehicle

		Disreg Pedest	rian wal	estrian c lked red lked red	light (	מהלווחפץ	traffic ] t with o	light)
421		ER PEDE Crosse Walkin Walkin	STRIAN Ned between on road	/IOLATION en :nters dway - si ong side i roadway	S ections dawalk roadway	where p	rohibited	
` 422	. V10	Owner	permitti	ER - NOT ing hazar Dhibited	dous vi	olations	STRIANS	
423	DRU;	K PEDE	STR:AN	•				
, 500	URE	CKER_OR	DINANCE	VIOLATIO	NS - AY	り L	•	
550	****	SER. COM.		CLATIONS		. •		•
		•					-	. ,
,								
		· .	1.					a. T
			1.					1
			· /,			٠ .		d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d

ANNUAL 1971 STANDARD SUMMARY OF MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS National Safety Council Chicago Report prepared by 1. TYPE OF ACCIDENT Kon-Falal All Accidents lajured Total an oft road 2. Overturned on road 3. Pedesitian 'arked motor yehlele 6. Railroad train 9. Fixed object Totals Competative Totals YPE OF ACCIDENT ಮೊದ Linth Last Year This Year to Date Sama Period Last Year IIA ZinibisoA Portens Killed All Attilists Salatal Vehicle: tem Ilo nei E Cvetured on bid 3. Pedestrian lotor vehicle in traffic 6. Railroad Irain Animal T. Fixed object 10. Other object A. Trafficways Ad Alaistered by Governmental Agencies: State Highway Department, county, city, etc. B. Trailioury's Administered by Incorporatint Agencies: Tunpike, poskupy, military, freeway authorities and commissions, etc. TREET Number of Persons Number of Accidents Number of Accidents Number of Persons CLASSIFICATION ntrolled access hwy. 3. County routs ner local streets Persons Klifed Petsons Injured 4 SE OF P. Listilans Dicyclists Total Injured Podestiars Total I hale Female Total Mula Fertala Total Valo Fortale Total Note Female Total Note Female 12. 1.51 501.4 .tais odn Traffic 11-A . Printed in U.S.A. Stock No. 321.14

TIME	Total Accid	গোৱ	Linds	y (	Tuesd	ıy	Vednes	lby	Thursda	7/	Fild	Y	Saturda	ıy		Sunday		Hol s	bled
our Beginning	IIA	Fabil	All	Fabl	All	Fabl	All.	Fatel	λli	Faul	All	Faul	All	Fatal	٨	11	Fabi	All	Fat
भ.काक्षा • •	****************	·····						<b></b>			ļ		of help to be begin the part on the	ļ				 	
1:00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			<del> </del>	**************			,,-				-	, 14 pp 4 00 pp 100 00 pp 00 00 pp 000 pp 00						
300	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			<b>}</b>					ļ	. <del> </del>	<del> </del>	·	**********				12 24 70		
4:00	1011 he as 14 6 as 140 he ja 2 he i			1		ļ.,		·		٠				}			<del></del>	·	
500	************			1	***********			ļ		ļ		-	***********	·	ļ		•		
5:00	\	<del></del>				ļ		····				1	********	+					
7.00	PT   1:10 PT   1:20   PT   1:20   PT	·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		*************		) 11 00 0000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			4 5 Midrod Greek 24 \$ 24 50 1				****		
8 CO	100 111 Mark Mark Mark Mark												************		1				
. 9.00	*************	.,		ļ	***************************************					1		.,	6 M P44444 PI Base MI						
1000	·····		ļ 			ļ		J						ļ	1		1 d Drig away 10 1		
11:00		-	<u> </u> 	ļ		} ?*******	} }	. <del> </del>					. p 1940-p 1474 torium p 20		ļ				
Kom	ng that is the to 1940 by the picture and the that the contra	ļ			<b></b>		ļ	  -	ļ				nd <del>and</del> had been place	-	<del> </del>			<u> </u>	
1:00	T of 90 4 Md Sample 9000 4 9445 1	<u> </u>			 		<u></u>				 		1 t de 24 de de de 26 de 26 de 17 d		ļ		··	i 4	
3:00	pa 40 1004 had 1004 044 04	·			: 		<u> </u>		<u> </u>					ļ	ļ			 	
4:00	1 mars on 144 pages 20 20 page 10	·				J	ļ	() (1 mm mm	1 34 3 and 47 34 Ann 1 5+ 5 h	·	1			<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
5:00	1000 000 000 100 000 000 100 000 000	·		<u> </u>				1	1	·	<u> </u>		***************************************	ļ	.j		***********		***
6:00			]	]		.,		]		1	# 11000 t maj 00 mm, or 00				1				
7:00	***************																		
8:00	~4 64 50 6 F PP 500 50 1 00 FG 00 500		(	Į	1						) 1 5a 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	***********	\; ++ <del>ar ar + ar + ar + ar</del> + a <del>r</del> + ar + ar + ar + ar + ar + ar + ar +	<b></b>	1		514 ha pa 60 mi		
9:00	111111111111 mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm		ļ		[		<u> </u>						. ( 64 6 5 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64	 			na hari 1800 ha ea	ļ	
10:00	***************************************				ļ .		ļ				4			<u> </u>	ļ	<u>j</u>	• ••••	ļ.,,a.,	
. 11:00	70100101M0201M10410P00		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	. i 	***************************************	ļ			ļ		ļ			ļ	. <b></b>		es 65.000 200 E	<u> </u>	
Not stated Totals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-	ļ			┼				ļ	
. түү мото	R VEHICLE		r	<u> </u>	1.00	ing of a sc		is, overtun	AL ANALYS	assilied to	cording to the	lirst event.	Falal Accido	nls			Non-Fala	i I hjury Accid	ents
TERSECTION	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS	All Ac	cidents F	An u atal Accid	mts 1.a		ries of collision	ns, overtun		TRIAN	All Pedestrian	Total Fatal	Inter-	Non	Inter-	You		I hjury Acc.d	ion. Inter-
TERSECTION	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS	All Ac	cidents F	<u> </u>	mts 1.a	n-Fatal	Property Co	ns, overtun	oing, etc., is di C. PEDES' ACCIDEN'	TRIAN	All	Total Fatal	Inter-	Non		You		Inter-	lion+
Frem same dir.	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS	All Ac	cidents F	<u> </u>	mts 1.a	n-Fatal	Property Co	ns, overtun	C. PEDES' ACCIDEN' L. Cargains 2. Cartuming	TRIAN TS Strigtt	All Pedestrian	Total Fatal	Inter-	Non		You		Inter-	ion. Inter-
Entering at any lo	R VEHICLE ACGIDENTS	All Ac	cidents F	<u> </u>	mts 1.a	n-Fatal	Property Co	ns, overtun	C. PEDES' ACCIDEN'	TRIAN TS Strigtt	All Pedestrian	Total Fatal	Inter-	Non		You		Inter-	ion. Inter-
Entering at addition  Entering at addition  From some during  Same-one stoppe  Same-one stoppe  Same-one stoppe  Same-one stoppe	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Co. carc staich co staich d		cidents F	<u> </u>	mts 1.a	n-Fatal	Property Co	ns, overtun	C. PEDES' ACCIDEN' 1. Car gains: 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backing	TRIAN TS struggt reght	All Pedestrian	Total Fatal	Inter-	Non		You		Inter-	ion. Inter-
Enterna et andi From same dutub Same-one stoppe Same-one stoppe Same-one stoppe Same-one stoppe From opposite de	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Characterist d  Characterist d  Characterist		cidents F	atal Accid	onts Injur	n-Fatal	Property Co	ns, overtun	C. PEDES' ACCIDEN'  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others	TRIAN TS straight right right	All Pedestrian	Total Fatal	Inter-	Non		You		Inter-	ion. Inter-
Ensection Entermal and in From came druck Same one storpe Same one storpe Same one storpe Same one storpe Same one storpe Same one storpe	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Characterist d  Characterist d  Characterist			atal Accid	onts Injur	n-Fatal	Property Co	ns, overtun	C. PEDES ACCIDEN  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others 6. Not stated	TRIAN TS straight right right	All Pedestrian	Total Fath Accidents	Inter-	Non		You		Inter-	ion. Inter-
Enternal and and Enternal and and Enternal and and Enternal and Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal Enternal En	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Characterist d  Characterist d  Characterist			atal Accid	onts Injur	n-Fatal	Property Co	ns, overtun	C. PEDES' ACCIDEN'  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others	TRIAN TS straight right right	All Pedastrian Accidents	Total Fath Accidents	Inter-	Non		You		Inter-	ivon• Inter•
Ensection  Enternal and officers are during a same during same during same during same during same all officers.  Fram exposite diffusion same all officers.  Same all officers.  Rot stated.	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Characterist d  Characterist d  Characterist			atal Accid	onts Injur	n-Fatal	Property Co	ns, overtun	C. PEDES' ACCIDEN'  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car tackin 5. All offices 6. Not stated Totals	TRIAN TS  straight tett	All Pedastrian Accidents	Total Fatal Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Ran-E Injury		Inter- section	ion. Inter-
Entering at any in the Entering at any in the Entering at any in the Entering at any in the Entering at Entering a	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  to gang stought d  to deth point stought m, one strought			atal Accid	onts Injur	n-Fatal	Property Co	ns, overtun	C. PEDES ACCIDEN  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others 6. Not stated	TRIAN TS  straight tett	All Pedastrian Accidents	Total Fatal Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.		Tota Nan-k Injury	i aaai Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section
Enterent attention  Enterent attention  Enterent attention  Same-one storce  Same-one storce  G. Same-oil others  a. From expectite di  Same-oil others  Same-oil others  hot stated	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  to gang stought d  to deth point stought m, one strought			atal Accid	onts Injur	n-Fatal	Property Do Accident	ns, overtun	C. PEDES ACCIDEN  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others College D. ALL Of	TRIAN TS  struggl  rept rett	All Pedastrian Accidents  CCIDENTS	Total Fath Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame
Enterprise and order.  Enterprise and order.  Same one turn, or Same one turn, or Same one turn, or Same one turn, or Same one turn, or Same one left turn.  Same of left turn.  Same off others.  Rot stated.  Totals.	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Chicano straight d  Guident straight d, con attraight			atal Accid	onts Injur	n-Fatal	Property Co	ns, overtun	C. PEDES ACCIDEN  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others College D. ALL Of	TRIAN TS  Struggt   Engli Engl	All Pedestrian Accidents  Accidents  CCIDENTS	Total Fath Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame
French at and a from some durch same of the same of th	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Chacastrath  chacastrath  d  Cach minastrat  n, one straight	ht 3		cotal Accid	onts laju	n-Fatal	Property Do Accident	as, overtun	C. PEDES ACCIDEN  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others 6. Not stated Totals  D. ALL Official a. Caltiscen b. Samened 2a. Cothis or	TRIAN TS  strugtl tengtl tengtl tengtl tengtl tengtl tengtl tent tengtl	All Pedastrian Accidents  Accidents  CCIDENTS  -other web., trainelete-at intersection  1 cbject in	Total Fath Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame
Enternal at and Enternal at and Enternal at and Enternal at and Enternal at and Enternal at Enternal a	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Chacastrath  chacastrath  d  Cach minastrat  n, one straight	ht 3		atal Accid	onts laju	n-Fatal ry Acc.	Property Co Accident	arage	C. PEDES' ACCIDEN'  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others 6. Not stated Totals  D. ALL O'  la. Caltiscen streetcar b. Same-sel 2a. Cottis or	TRIAN TS  straight right right right right g  THER A  with non- bicycle at interse at interse at interse	All Pedastrian Accidents  Accidents  CCIDENTS  -ster year, trained accident intersection at chicket in steel	Total Fath Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame
Enternation  Enter	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Chasing station  chasing station  d  Lach principal station  n, one statight  OR VEHICLE CTION	All Ac		cotal Accid	onts laju	n-Fatal ry Acc.	Property Do Accident	arage	C. PEDES ACCIDEN  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others 6. Not stated Totals  D. ALL Official 1a. Collisson streetcar b. Samenci 2a. Collisson radewy b. Samenci	TRIAN TS  straight nght tleft g  with aca- bicycle at interse at interse t all interse	All Pedastrian Accidents  Accidents  CCIDENTS  other web., trainete, at intersection d object in diagram	Total Fatal Accidents  Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame
Enternation of Entern	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Chasina stabilit d  Litch reins stabilit n, era straight  OR VEHICLE CTION	All Ac		cotal Accid	onts laju	n-Fatal ry Acc.	Property Do Accident	arage	C. PEDES ACCIDEN  1. Car gains, 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others 6. Not stated Totals  D. ALL Official 1a. Collision streeter b. Samenot 2a. Cottis or 1a. Cott	TRIAN TS  Struggl   mght   mgh	All Pedastrian Accidents  Accidents  CCIDENT:  -oter veh., trainete, st intersection the back in the color of	Total Fatal Accidents  Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame
Enternational En	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Chasina stabilit d  Litch reins stabilit n, era straight  OR VEHICLE CTION	All Ac		cotal Accid	onts laju	n-Fatal ry Acc.	Property Do Accident	arage	C. PEDES ACCIDEN  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others 6. Not stated Totals  D. ALL Official b. Sandred  2a. Cottes or table you b. Sandred b. Sandred b. Sandred b. Sandred b. Sandred	TRIAN TS  strught right	All Pedastrian Accidents  Accidents  CCIDENTS  Color veh., trainete, al intersection the color color veh., trainete, al intersection the color color veh., trainete, al intersection the color veh., t	Total Fatal Accidents  Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame
Enternation  Enter	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Chapter straight  to straight  d  to be prime straight  to be prime straight  OR VEHICLE CTION	All Ac		cotal Accid	onts laju	n-Fatal ry Acc.	Property Do Accident	arage	ACCIDENT  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All officis  D. ALL Official 1a. Collision streetcar 2a. Collision 2a. Collision 2a. Collision 3a. Coulting 4. Left sco	TRIAN TS  straight right	All Pedastrian Accidents  Accidents  CCIDENTS  other web., trained	Total Fatal Accidents  Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame
Enternal anaptical Enternal anaptical Enternal anaptical Enternal anaptical Enternal anaptical Enternal  R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Chicagon straight  d  d  d, doth relian straight  n, and straight  DR VEHICLE CTION	All Ac		cotal Accid	onts laju	n-Fatal ry Acc.	Property Do Accident	arage	ACCIDENT  1. Car gains. 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others 6. Not stated Totals  D. ALL Official 1a. Collision streeter 2a. Collision 2a. Collision 2a. Collision 2a. Collision 2a. Collision 4. Left rom 5. Left rom 6. Samenet 4. Left rom 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Samenet 6. Left rom 6. Lef	TRIAN TS  strught inght	All Pedastrian Accidents  Accidents  CCIDENTS  -star veh., trainete.ed intersection ction ction  ction -receitor	Total Fatal Accidents  Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame	
Enternal at annion. Enternal at annion. Enternal at annion. Enternal at annion. From some durth. Same-one stoppe. Same-one stoppe. Same-one left turn.	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Chicken straight  Chicken straight  Chicken man straight  R VEHICLE CTION  Chicken man straight  Chicken man st	All Ac		cotal Accid	onts laju	n-Fatal ry Acc.	Property Do Accident	arage	ACCIDENT  1. Car gains, 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others 6. Not stated Totals  D. ALL Official 1a. Collision streetear b. Samenot 2a. Cottis of packin b. Samenot 4. Left rom ret al of	TRIAN TS  struggil inght	All Pedastrian Accidents  Accidents  CCIDENTS  -ster veh., traineteat intersection debject in the control of	Total Fatal Accidents  Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame
TERSECTION  Entering at annia a. From some durch Same-one storpe d. Same-one storpe d. Same-one left by Same	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Chicago straight  d  Chicago straight  d  Chicago straight  d  Chicago straight  d  Chicago straight  chicago straigh	All Ac		cotal Accid	onts laju	n-Fatal ry Acc.	Property Do Accident	arage	C. PEDES ACCIDEN  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others 6. Not stated Totals  D. ALL Of  1a. Caltissen streetear b. Samened 2a. Collis or radewy b. Samened 4. Left rom ret at re  6. Left rom ret at re  6. Left rom ret at re  6. Left rom ret at re	TRIAN TS  struggil inght	All Pedastrian Accidents  Accidents  CCIDENTS  Color vol., traineteset in those color  color vol., accidents  color vol., traineteset in those color  color vol., traineteset in those color  color vol., traineteset in those color  color vol., traineteset in those color  color vol., traineteset in those color  color vol., traineteset in those color  color vol., traineteset in those color  color vol., traineteset in those color	Total Fatal Accidents  Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame
FERSECTION  Entermant and and Entermant and and Same one durate of the Same of	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Chicken straight  Chicken straight  Chicken man straight  R VEHICLE CTION  Chicken man straight  Chicken man st	All Ac		cotal Accid	onts laju	n-Fatal ry Acc.	Property Do Accident	arage	C. PEDES  ACCIDEN  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others 6. Not stated  Totals  D. ALL Official b. Samend 2a. Cottes on gastery b. Samend 4. Left rook not at in 6. Left rook not at in 7. Fell from	TRIAN TS  strught right	All Pedastrian Accidents  Accidents  CCIDENTS  -ster web., traineteat intersect the	Total Fatal Accidents  Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame
FERSECTION  Enterent at application of the Enterent at applica	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Challes staicht  d  Chach point staicht  in one straight  A VEHICLE CTION  Chach Total  provid position  provid position  provid position  provid position  provid position  provid position  provid position	All Ac	cideats F	cotal Accid	onts laju	n-Fatal ry Acc.	Property Do Accident	arage	C. PEDES ACCIDEN  1. Car gang; 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others 6. Not stated Totals  D. ALL O'  1a. Collesion 5. Same-col 2a. Collesion 6. Same-col 2b. Same-col 4. Left rom ret at ro  6. Left rom ret at ro  7. Fell fro  8. All others  8. All others  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others  9. Fell fro  8. All others	TRIAN TS  structil regit	All Pedastrian Accidents  Accidents  CCIDENTS  -ster web., traineteat intersect the	Total Fatal Accidents  Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame
Entering at any 22a. From some data of the 22a. From some data of the 22a. From some data of the 22a. From some at the 22a. Same of the 22a. Same of the 22a. From opposite displayed in the 22a. Takes of the 22a	R VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  Challes staicht  d  Chach point staicht  in one straight  A VEHICLE CTION  Chach Total  provid position  provid position  provid position  provid position  provid position  provid position  provid position	All Ac	cideats F	cotal Accid	onts laju	n-Fatal ry Acc.	Property Do Accident	arage	C. PEDES  ACCIDEN  1. Car gains 2. Car turning 3. Car turning 4. Car backin 5. All others 6. Not stated  Totals  D. ALL Official b. Samend 2a. Cottes on gastery b. Samend 4. Left rook not at in 6. Left rook not at in 7. Fell from	TRIAN TS  structil regit	All Pedastrian Accidents  Accidents  CCIDENTS  -ster web., traineteat intersect the	Total Fatal Accidents  Accidents	Inter-	Kon Sc.	ction	Tota Nan-k Injury	i atal Acc	Inter- section	Sons Inter- section  try Dame

to see the commence of the

						Pedestriene Kil	lad and injured				
7. PEDESTRIAN ACTIONS BY AGE	Pedestrians Killed	•				Y	ξ¢				
		Total	0.4	5.9	10-14	15-19	20 - 24	25 - 44	15-61	65 & pider	Hol S
. Crossing or entering readway-at intersection				-		:: <del>                                   </del>	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR			1	-
b. Same-not at intersection	.47.2000 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10								.0 DE POPMY DOCUMENT OF THE PERSON OF THE PE		·-{
***************************************	100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to									·	- <del> </del>
Sancapast Inte			********		<del></del>		. <del></del>		)-1 <del> -1   10   14   14   14   14   14  </del>		**
	******************			ļ		<u> </u>	<del></del>				
Standing in roadway	- 10 ve decide 10 total part (recept speciality)			-							
4. Getting on ar o'il other vitincite	, <del> ,</del>	************************		.j			<u> </u>				
Fushing or working on Yellicle in relievely			<u> </u>				ļ				
Odies working in southay		!		1	ł		*				
7. Ethying in routing			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				f		***************************************	1	-
B. Ot et in rootway	·			-			1	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Not in roodway	r. ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	***************************************	<del>(************************************</del>	1	} }	) ) )	<del></del>	· <del>}</del>			
7 170 hissaid	***************************************	; ; !	, Jihammmendi	1,11-11-11-11	 	ill tell Hammalo <del>dical</del>			ۋائەسىپىسى <del>شىسىسىدا</del> !	لمنده بدهم معمداة إبّارا إ	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Tota's	<del></del>		<del>'</del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del></del>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	+
Jest C	<u></u>		<u> </u>	٠						J.,	
	4			•							
· ( Excluding drivers	of cars in projet parking	(ccalions )					(lactuding cal	s in proper parking	locations )	<del></del>	
S. AGE OF DRIVER	All Accidents	Fatal Accidents	Nonfat	1	12. TYPE C	F MOTOR V	EHICLE	All Accident	Fabil /	Accidents	Hon-Fat
The of only and	; L <del>iberatus Reconstructus</del>		Injury A	cc					_		Injury A
15 & younger					1. Passenger ca				1		
[ 2. 15			,		2. Passenger ca	and trailer			***************************************		********
3. 17	. <del>del</del> preservaciones es <del>Montos in Mo</del> n !	6 1 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0			3. Truck or truck	tracter	i	*****			
1 18-19	.) **   1 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		********	4. Truck tractor		**************************************	**** **** ****** ******			F14-04 1-44 70-1-4-4
and the second s	<del>14 mars 2000 (22 mars 20 mars 20 mars</del> 20 mars 20	<del></del>			5. Guer truck co		***************************************		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	has ared application
**************************************	, , , <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</del>				6. Faim tractor a	*******	·······························				<del></del>
6, 25-34	 	j <del></del>			7. Taxicab		************			***************************************	******
accommunications and property of the second	****************	} 									·
. 45.54	. ) - 'an e san en lan san ant lan persan Pers	 			8. Eus	*********		, a, a, i a, aai a, aa, a,	***************************************	······································	
he city	∮ 1} Mc 20 222 M borres profes perce percent		m*, 1 m+++ 111 m++++++++++++++++++++++++++		9. Sci 201 bus	assesta princina (assess)	<del></del>		*********		****
- 11 t>H		j 			10. Patarcycle						********
75 A c1/31		i	1		11. Beter sesoler				; 		-
46. het stated		!			12. Guiurs and ha	l stilld	l				
Totals		!			Totals		······································				•
lr 9					Special vehic	les included above	,				
SEX OF DRIVER		j	T		13. Energiney ve	higle (including pr	(vatel, scred)				
1 1. No'0	<u></u>	<del> </del>			14. Mildary veloc					·····	***********
Fe-a'e	- 	[ 			15. Other publicly	nanthammetani Evited vihities		!!! <del>**********************************</del>			******
-1	.} ~~~~~~~	 			10.00.00						·
Act states	!! 	<del></del>	<del></del>								
Tetals		<u> </u>		. أ			4.5.535.11				
		<del></del>			13. ROAD S	SURFACE CO	MULION I				
O. RESIDENCE OF DRIVER					1. Cry	1	**************				
Lecatives deal			,		2.701			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2, Res ding elsewhere in state					3. Secry of ity			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			*******
Non-regident	1 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1		1		4. Ct et		1				Tao joans 2014
, hot stated		1	_!		5, 60, 51, 13					,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u></u>	i;	!	1		Tulais		A department				
	·	<del></del>			<u> </u>	····	<u></u>				*******
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del></del> -				•			
	et L		1		[14 1/1/2 0	- 1 0 0 1 T/O3					
ARCUMISTANCES INDICATED	() - <del>                                     </del>	! 	=:=====			to the second se					Tarana S. Abriga
1. Spritts fist	» - a (manage a transporter par est appear par \$447 p.a.)	.)	***		1. Apathents, s			pq pa 14 poepa på 14 1 2000 z 144 a		,	
Forest to you be a tel way	., » », » », « « « « « « » » » » « « « » » »	; ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			2. Ore landy to	775	******************	************			. ; 204 22-1-1
CONTRACTOR	.: 	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·····		3, Far-5, helts		Mason 94000 94446 144 9	us per programment for home models			
Light Control	1. 	! 	<u> </u>		C. Por maral d						ing process tra-
& Frent Prison			-		hot States	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	######################################		1		
[ a grant of 2 to 15 a g a g			1		Tatals		i i				
	1		,								
A Table of the Control			<del></del>		15. LIGHT (	A CONTRACTOR	i.		1	ş 1	·
to be excepted	*,				L C y 1			ng anagraphaga paganan Me Paganannan paganan Paganan and Paganan Paganannan paganan Paganan and Paganan			ter are way
Francisconstructuralismost contraction and con	, 		<del></del>				<del>~~~~~~~</del> }			<del></del>	-
To the other brains		ļ			2. G wa ci č.sk		;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	<del></del>		<del></del>	·(
H : - zeele h		,,			3. Carbass		······································				,
1 7	1	1			4. Litstif.i	. <u>\$*</u>					
一直, his kind the c										* 1	

# SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Pages 1, 2, and 3 constitute Standard Summary as approved by Committee on Uniform Traffic Accident Statistics, The following tables are for the convenience of those who desire to summarize additional data for enforcement use.

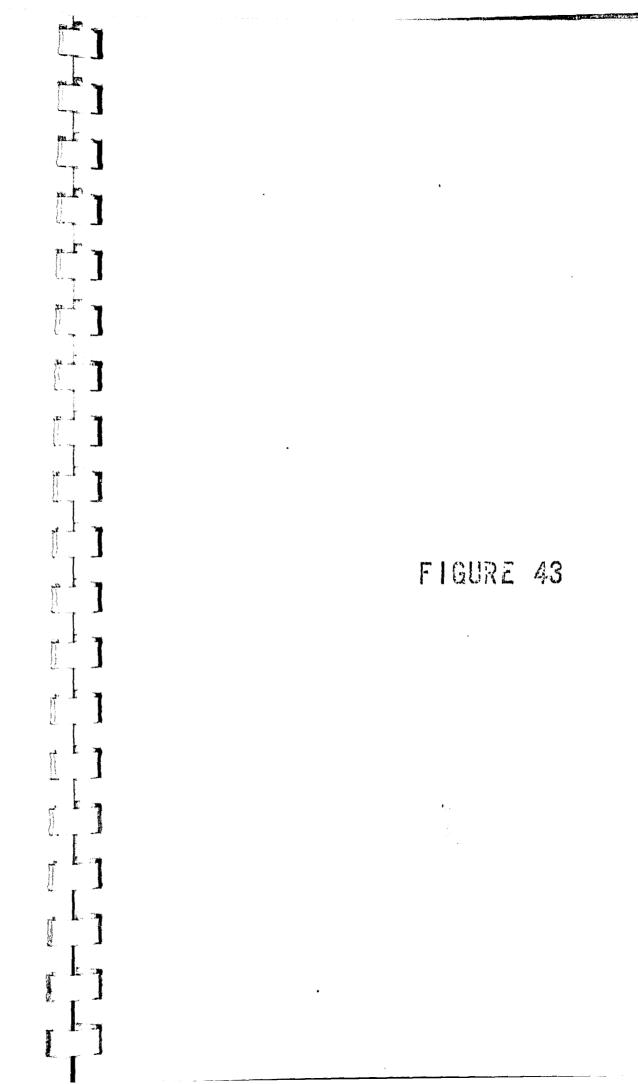
	16. GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION I	All Accidents	Fatel	Non-Fetal	Property Damege		18. ACCIDENTS REPORTED BY DIVISION .	: All Accidents	Feld	Non-Fetal	Property Danoge
~aps 1						۱. ا	1. Traffic Totals				
1			,				a. Al Unil				
-51	**				}		b. Enforcement Unit				
							c. Parking Unit				**********
							d. Girer Traffic				
zni.					T	1	2. Patrol Totals				
					Ī		a. Mobile Units				, -
- Per 1							b. Foot Beats				
							3. Detective Totals	,			
	74						4. Others and not stated				
						<u>ן</u>	Tatals	i			
			·					<u></u>	·	L,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u> </u>

785 DE	DESTRIAN ACTION			Vehicle	Action .				
7	DESTRIAN ACTION	Stral ; ht	Overtoking	Right Turn	Leit Tun	U-Turn	Backing #	19. ROAD CHÁRACTER	All Accidents
_ Cr	rossing or entoring at Intersection							19. KUND CHARACTER	VII VOCIONIII
b. Se	ome - not at Intersection								
¥ Ye	alking In roadway with traffic							1. One lone roads and allers	
\$ 5	me against traffic							2. Two lane	
3. SIC	anding in roadway							3. Three lone	
€. Go	etting on or off vehicles					,		4 Four lone	
Pu	ushing or working on vehicle in readway if							5. Divided road or one-way street	
Ot	the working in roedway					,		6 Expressivay or tail road	
	layin; in roadway							7. Unpayed any width	
Cı	ther in receiver							a Not stated	
λo	of in roadway							Total a	

19	. ROAD CHARACTER	All Accidents
l.	One lone roads and alleys	
2,	Two lans	
1	Three lane	**********
4	Four lone	
3	Divided road or one-way street	4
4	Expressivay or tail road	
7,	Urpayed any width	
٤	Not stored	
_	Total a	

(These pages left blank intentionally)

112/113



The Tyler Police Department handles many complaints, and their attention is brought to many incidents which do not necessarily reflect criminal conduct. Consequently, a practical method of classifying such incidents for recording and reporting purposes has been designed in this classification guide.

In this guide there are two indexes, one <u>numerical</u> and one alphabetical, together with a classification code. These items cover not only Part I and Part II offenses, but also Parts III to V cases, which are noncriminal in nature.

A few instructions as to the use of the classification code may be of help. Thus, when choosing a code number, use the third column of digits whenever possible. Cases are classified by the characteristics surrounding the incident. Changes in the details of the offense may be enough to cause a classification change.

Sometimes the information learned at the scene or from interviews made during the preliminary investigation will change the classification of an incident. For example, a citizen may report that he has been robbed (0300 group), but the officer answering the call may determine that the citizen was really the victim of a burglary (0500 group) or a theft or larceny (0600 group).

In other instances, the information needed to change a classification will not be learned for a considerable time. For example, if a vandalism incident (1400 group) involving an automobile occurred without witnesses, the investigating officer might have to class it "1413 -- vandalism, automobile, unknown offender but a detective or the juvenile officer may learn the identity of two young boys who later admit the offense. His supplementary follow-up would show that the classification of this particular incident should be changed to "1412 -- vandalism, automobile, juvenile offender." The necessary changes in the original report will be made by the records and communications personnel.

Whenever in doubt regarding the proper classification of an incident, ask your supervisor or call the supervisor of Records and Communications.

# NUMERICAL INDEX UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION CODE TYLER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Classification Code Number	Offenses or Cases
	PART I CASES
	OPTICIAL MONTOTOR
0100	CRIMINAL HOMICIDE
0110 <b>0</b> 120	Murder and non negligent manslaughter Manslaughter by negligence
0 200	RAPE
0210	Forcible
0220	Attempted forcible rape .
0 300	ROBBERY
0310	Armedany weapon
0311	Highway
0312	Commercial house
0313	Oil Station
0314	Chain store
0315	Residence
0316	Bank
0317	Miscellaneous
0 400	ASSAULT
	(Use classifications ending in one(1) only i
	assault was made upon on-duty or previously
	identified policemen.)
0410	With gun
0411	Upon police officer
0420	With knife, cutting instrument
0421	Upon police officer
0430	With other dangerous weapon
0431	Upon police officer
0440 0441	With hands, feet, etc., aggravated Upon police officer
	Other assaults, not aggravated
0450 0451	Upon police officer
0500	BURGLARY
0510	Forcible entry
<b>₩</b>	Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc.)
0511	Committed during night
•	<b>-1-</b>

O512 O513 O514 O515 O516 O520 O521 O522 O523 O524 O525 O526 O530 O531 O532 O532 O533 O534 O535 O536 O610	Offenses or Cases  PART I CASES  Committed during day Time unknown  Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown  Unlawful entry—no force Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown  Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown  Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night Committed during night Committed during night Committed during night Committed during night
0513 0514 0515 0516 0520 0521 0522 0523 0524 0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	PART I CASES  Committed during day Time unknown  Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown  Unlawful entry—no force  Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown  Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown  Attempted forcibel entry  Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0513 0514 0515 0516 0520 0521 0522 0523 0524 0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Committed during day Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Unlawful entry—no force Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0513 0514 0515 0516 0520 0521 0522 0523 0524 0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Unlawful entry—no force Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0513 0514 0515 0516 0520 0521 0522 0523 0524 0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Unlawful entry—no force Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0514 0515 0516 0520 0521 0522 0523 0524 0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Unlawful entry—no force Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0515 0516 0520 0521 0522 0523 0524 0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Unlawful entryno force Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0515 0516 0520 0521 0522 0523 0524 0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Committed during day Time unknown Unlawful entryno force Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0520  0521 0522 0523  0524 0525 0526  0530  0531 0532 0533  0534 0535 0536  0600  0610  0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Time unknown Unlawful entryno force Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0520 0521 0522 0523 0524 0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Time unknown Unlawful entryno force Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0521 0522 0523 0524 0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0522 0523 0524 0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0522 0523 0524 0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0523 0524 0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Committed during day Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0524 0525 0526 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Time unknown Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0524 0525 0526 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Nonresidence (store; office; etc.) Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Committed during night Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0525 0526 0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Committed during day Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Time unknown Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0530 0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Attempted forcibel entry Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0531 0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Residence (dwelling; apartment; hotel; etc Committed during night
0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Committed during night
0532 0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Committed during night
0533 0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	COMMITTED during day
0534 0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	m
0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Time unknown
0535 0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Nonresidence (store: office; etc.)
0536 0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Committed during night
0600 0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Committed during day
0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Time unknown
0610 0611 0612 0613 0614 0615	LARCENYTHEFT
0611 0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	\$50 and over
0612 0613 0614 0615 0616	Pocket-picking
0613 0614 0615 0616	Purse-snatching
0614 0615 0616	Shoplifting
0615 0616	From autos (except 0615)
0616	Auto accessories
0617	Bicycles From buildings (overno 0612)
0618	From buildings (except 0613)
0619	From any coin-operated device (except 06)
0620	All other
	Under \$50
0621	Pocket-picking
0622	Purse-snatching
0623	Shoplifting
0624	From autos (except 0625)
0625	Auto Accessories
0626	Bicycles
0627	From Buildings (except 0623)
0628	From any coin-operated device (except 0627)
0700	

Code	Number	Offenses or Cases
		PART II CASES
0800		OTHER ASSAULTS (same as 0450)
0900		ARSON AND BOMBING
	0910	Residence
	0920	Auto
	0930	Commercial house
	0940	Crops
1000		FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING
	1010	Forgery
	1011	Forgery of a check
	1012	Uttering a forged check
	1013	Forgery or altering of public or other records
	1020	Counterfeiting (except federal)
	1021	Counterfeiting coins, plates, bank notes, bond
		seals, etc.
	1022	Possessing or uttering counterfeit documents
	1023	Possessing, counterfeiting apparatus
	1030	Other
1100		FRAUD
	1110	Checks with no funds or insufficient funds
	1120	Worthless checks (no account with bank, etc.)
	1130	Accessory to issuing checks
	1140	Obtaining money under false pretenses
	1150	Fraud
	1160	Impersonating an officer
	1170	False weights and measures
	1180	Extortion (except blackmail)
	1190	Cheating and swindling ("Con" game, etc.)
1200		EMBEZZLEMENT
1300		STOLEN PROPERTY

	sification		
Code	2 Number		Offenses or Cases
	1310		Possession of stolen property
	1320		Receiving stolen property
	1330		Buying stolen property
	1340		Buying and selling scolen property
1400			VANDALISM
	1410		Automobiles
		1411	Adult
		1412	Juvenile
		1413	Unknown
	1420		Public buîldings (except 1430)
		1421	Adult
		1422	Juvenile
		1423	Unknown
	1430		Schools
		1431	Adult
		1432	Juvenile
		1433	Unknown
	1440		Residences
		1441	Adult
		1442	Juvenile
		1443	Unknown
	1450		Other
ı		1451	Adult
		1452	Juvenile
		1453	Unknown
1500			WEAPONS (CARRYING, POSSESSING, ETC.)
	1510		Carrying concealed weapon
	1520		Possessing concealed weapon
	1530		Carrying pistol without permit
	1540		Carrying deadly weapon
	1550		Buying or solling or manufacturing weapon without permit.
	1560		Buying or selling or manufacturing weapon unlaw-
			fully (except above.)
1600		•	PROSTITUTION (COMMERCIALIZED VICE)
	1610		Operating a lewd house
	1620		Maintaining a lewd house
	1630		Soliciting for prostitution
	1640		Other
		•	4s

	sification	1	
Code	e Number		Offenses or Cases
1700			SEX OFFENSES
	1710		Adultery
	1720		Incest
	1730		Sodomy
	1740		Lewd and indecent acts
		1741	Child molestation
		1742	Improper proposals
		1743	Immoral practices
		1744	Exposing person
	1750		Statutory rape
	1760		Other
1800			NARCOTIC DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS
	1810		Opium or cocaine and derivatives (morphine, he
			codeine)
	1820		Marijuana
	1830		Synthetic narcotics manufactured (Demerol, et
	1840		Dangerous non-narcotic drugs (barbiturates,
			benzedrine)
1900			GAMBLING
	1910		Bookmaking (horse and sport book)
	1920		Numbers and lottery
	1930		All other
		1931	Gambling
		1932	Operating gambling devices and maintaining
		1933	Gambling with cards or dice
		193	Possession of Boledo tickets
2 000			OFFENSES AGAINST FAMILY AND CHILDREN
2 000	2010		Abandoning child
	2020		Mistreatment of children
	2030		Contributing to delinquency of a minor
	2040		Runaway
	2050		Other
	2450		
2 100			DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE OF INTOXICANTS/DRUGS
	2110		Operating motor vehicle under influence of in-
			toxicating liquor
		2111	Operating motor vehicle under influence, having accident
	2120		Operating motor vehicle under influence of dru
			-5-
		•	

Classi	fication		
Code	Number		Offenses or Cases
2200			I TOUGH I AM MITOUR
	2210		LIQUOR LAW VIOLATIONS
	2220		Violations of state liquor law
	2220	2221	Illegal sale of intoxicationg liquor (tax-pai
		2222	To minors
			After hours
		2223	On Sunday or Election Day
	0000	2224	Without a license
	2230	***	Non-tax paid liquor violations
		2231	Illegal possession
		2232	Illegal sale
		2233	Illegal transportation
	2240		Transportation of open liquor in automobile
2300			DRUNKENNESS
	2310		Drunk
		2311	Drunk on a street
		2312	Drunk in a house
		2313	Drunk in an auto
		2314	Drunk in a public place
2400			DISORDERLY CONDUCT
	2410		Disorderly conduct
		2411	Disturbing the peace
		2412	Fighting
		2413	Attempted suicide
		2414	Unlawful assembly
	2420		Refusing to assist an officer
	2430		Curfew law violation
	2,00	2431	Adult
		2432	Juvenile
	2450	2432	Other
2 500			VAGRANCY
2,500	2510		Being a vagrant
	2520		Begging
	2530		Loitering
	2J2U	2531	Adult
		2532	Juvenile
2 600		5.601	OTHER OFFENSES
		2601	Abortion, attempted abortion (if death resuluse Homicide Class Ollo)
		2602	Bigamy, violations of marriage laws
			<del>~</del> 6-

	fication	250
Code	Number.	Offenses or Cases
J	2603	Blackmail (see Extortion Class 1180)
	2604	Bomb threats or scares
i e	2605	Bribery
	2606	Burglary tools, possession of
	2607	Contempt of court failure to appear, etc.
•	2608	Disobeying police officer
-	2609	Discharging firearms or fireworks unlawfully
	2610	Escaping from custody, attempting or assisting
	2611	Fire prevention law violations (smoking in bed,
	2011	fire hazards, etc.)
	2612	Juvenile delinquency offenses (except those
	2012	already listed)
	2613	Kidnaping
	2614	Obscene literature (possession, sale of, etc.)
	2615	Parole violations
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	2616	Perjury or subornation of perjury Possession or sale of adulterated drugs (non-narcotic
	2617	Probation violations
	2618	
	2619	Public nuisances
	2620	Subversive activities, criminal syndicalism, sabotage
	0.403	etc.)
	2621	Trespassing violations
e.	2622	Unlawful use, possession, etc., of explosives
	2630	Prisoners held without Tyler Police Department charge
	0.404	(except suspicion)
	2631	Held for safekeeping (mental cases, witnesses, etc.)
	2632	Fugitive
	2633	Bond surrender warrant
	2634	Arrested on warrant for another agency (en route)
	2635	Arrested on bench warrant (except local courts)
	2636	A. W. O. L Military only
	2637	Lodger no charge placed
	2640	All other state law violations
	2641	Traffic
	2642	Criminal
	2650	All other city ordiance violations
	2651	Traffic
	2652	Criminal
	2653	Regulatory (zoning, licenses, etc.)
	2654	Dog Leash Ordinance
	2660	All federal law violations
A		
2700	•	SUSPICION (If charged with an offense, reclassify
		showing suspicion as unfounded, counting one
•		additional offense under proper class,)

	Classifi		
	Code Nu	ımber	Offenses or Cases
La series and			
		•	PART III CASESLOST AND FOUND
2800			LOST AND FOUND
F1 C3 7	2810		Persons
		2811	Adult
L		2812	Juvenile
	2820		Animals
	2830		Property
2900			FOUND
	2910		Persons
in the same		2911	Adult
		2912	Juvenile
***	2920		Animals
	2930		Property
<u> </u>			PART IV CASESACCIDENTS AND CASUALITIES
3000			FATAL MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
3000	3010		Collision of motor vehicle with
	0020	3011	Pedestrian
		3012	Another motor vehicle
		3013	Railroad train
U		3014	Streetcar
,		3015	Animal-drawn vehicle
The state of the s		3016	Bicycle
U J**		3017	Animal
		3018	Fixes object
m demonstration		3019	Other object
	3020		Noncollision accidents
		3021	Overturned in roadway
- A		3022	Ran off roadway
		3023	Other noncollision
3100			PERSONAL INJURY MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
			(NONFATAL) Collision of motor vehicle with
	3110	0111	Pedestrian
		3111	Another motor vehicle
		3112	Railroad train
		3113	Streetcar
		3114	Animal-drawn vehicle
- L-3		3115	
		3116	Bicycle Animal
		3117	Fixed object
		3118	Other object
		3119	Orner object
N. Die		·	
			-8-
<b>}</b>			-0-

Ĭ	Classifi		
, J	Code Nu	mber	Offenses or Cases
*	3120		Noncollision, motor vehicle
ı		3121	Overturned in roadway
		3122	Ran off roadway
<b>**</b>		3123	Other noncollision
3200			PROPERTY DAMAGE ONLY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS
	3210		Collision of motor vehicle with
178		3211	Pedestrian
		3212	Another motor vehicle
-		3213	Railroad train
······		3214	Streetcar
1		3215	Animal-drawn vehicle
		3216	
			Bicycle
4		3217	Animal
		3218	Fixed object
_1		3219	Other object
	3220		Noncollision, motor vehicle
T		3221	Overturned in roadway
]		3222	Ran off roadway
		3223	Other noncollision
3300			OTHER TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS (EXCEPT MOTOR VEHICLES)
,	3310		Railroad accidents (include those with
	3520		pedestrians)
1	3320		Aviation accidents
	3330		Other nonmotor vehicle traffic accidents
	3330		(bicycles and pedestrians, etc.)
2/00			PUBLIC ACCIDENTS (EXCEPT FIREARMS AND DOG BITES)
3400	2/10		Falls
	3410	0/11	
1		3411	Fatal
	•	3412	Personal injury
		3413	Other
···	3420		Burns
7		3421	Fatal
		3422	Personal injury
		3423	Other
4	3430		Poisonous gas
		3431	Fatal
.d		3432	Personal injury
		3433	Other
7	3440	5455	Mechanical suffocation
}	3440	3441	Fatal
		3442	Personal injury
. T			Other
1		3443	Office
J		•	
<b>2</b> 1			
1			<b>-9-</b>

	lassific		
	Code Numl	ber	Offenses or Cases
	3450		Poison (except gas)
		3451	Fatal
		3452 .	Personal injury
		3453	Other
	3460		Motor vehicleoff-street or nonmoving
			(parking lots, garages, etc.)
		3461	Fatal
		3462	Personal injury
3		3463	Other
لزم	3470	3403	Cut or scratch
	3470	0 / 7 1	
		3471	Fatal
		3472	Personal injury
		3473	Other
	3480		Other types
		3481	Fatal
		3482	Personal injury
		3483	OTHER
3500			HOME ACCIDENTS
	3510		Falls
	5520	3511	Fatal
		3512	Personal injury
		3513	Other
	2500	2212	Burns
	3520	0.503	
ì		3521	Fatal
zi.		3522	Personal
		3523	Other
3600			OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS, (EXCEPT TRAFFIC AND
			OTHER PUBLIC, FIREARMS, AND DOG BITES.)
	3610		Handling objects
		3611	Fatal
		3612	Personal injury
		3613	Other
	3620	<del>-</del>	Falls
	5020	3621	Fatal
		3622	Personal injury
		3623	Other
	2620	3043	Machinery
	3630	0.401	•
		3631	Fatal
		3632	Personal injury
		3633	Other
	3640		Motor vehicles
		3641	Fatal
		3642	Personal injury
		3643	Other
		,	
			-10-

mark	Classification	
	Code Number	Offenses or Cases
puls andrews 🖀		
	3650	Other vehicles
المراجعين وها	3651	Fatal .
	3652	Personal injury
1	· 3653	Other
San open and	3660	Falling objects
	3661	Fatal .
political and the same of the	. 3662	Personal injury
	3663	Other
Mak in Property and	3670	Using hand tools
41	3671	Fatal.
í Í	3672	Personal injury
	3673	Other
	3680	Burns, conflagrations, explosions
11-	3681	Fatal
	3682	Personal injury
	3683	Other
, 1	3690	Other types
# E	3691	Fatal .
a special	3692	Personal injury
	3693	Other
370	าด	FIREARMS ACCIDENTS (EXCEPT SUICIDE)
37.	3710	Home
المنسف ع	3711	Fatal
	3712	Personal injury .
Law Heart	3713	Other
20	3720	Occupational
1	3721	Fatal
J	3722	Personal injury
	3730	Public
1 - 7	3731	Fatal
1	3732	Personal injury
- r) -	3733	Other
	3733	
38	nn	ANIMAL BITES
38	3810	Home
·	3820	Occupational
- 1	3830	Public
<u></u>	20.30	
h.3°	000	SUICIDES
3	900 3910	By firearms
;		By hanging
	3920	By cutting
	3930	By drugs
v	3940	By suffocation
** 153	3950	Other
ward.	3960	O GILCA
, -7		
1		

Classification	
Code Number	Offenses or Cases
4000	SUICIDE ATTEMPTS
4010	By firearms
4020	By hanging
4030	By cutting
4040	By drugs
405C	By suffocation
4060	Other
4000	Offici
4100	SUDDEN DEATH AND BODIES FOUND
4110	Natural causes
4120	Suspicious causes
4120	papperous anabes
4200	INJURED OR SICK CARED FOR (INCLUDE
	WATER RESCUE)
4200	MENTAL CASES (EXCEPT SUICIDE ATTEMPTS,
4300	
	CLASS 4000; IF ARREST MADE, CLASSIFY AS
	2631)
	PART V CASESMISCELLANEOUS
4400	MISCELLANEOUS OFFICERS
	Service to other agency
4410	To Blank Fire Department (all fires)
. 4411	To County Police
4412	To State Police
4413	
4414	Warrant serviceoutside authority
4415	To another police department
4416	Assist in training
4417	To another city agency (traffic
	engineer, etc.)
4420	Investigation of quasi-criminal cases
	(no criminal prosecution madenot one
	of above classes)
4421	Suspicious auto
4422	Suspicious noises
4423	Suspicious person
4424	Family disturbance (if no crimes involve
4425	Alarm ringing (burglar, etc., only if
च च ल 🗸	false)
4426	Children playing (in street, etc.)
4427	Abandoned auto
·	-12-
	<del></del>

	Classif	ication		
·	Code N	umber	Offenses	or Cases
	•			
	4430		Departmental servi	.ce
		4431	Prisoner transpo	ort
		4432	Transportation o	
		4433	•	of department supplies
		4434		-Blank P. D. warrants
	4440		Personnel complain	it (police only, for others
			see Class 4525)	
	4450		•	tion (police only, for
	,,,,,		others, see Class	
500			MISCELLANEOUS PUBL	.TC
	4510		Public service	
	7210	4511		(auto breakdown, etc.)
		4512	Escort	from an anatomornial manuit
		4513		loor found, secured
		4514	Speech or public	
		4515	Special event	
		4516	Information give	un .
		4517		vicevacation house check
	4520	4211		(except about Police
	4520		Department see Cla	
		4521	Street in need o	
		4522	Street lights ou	
		4523	Traffic lights of	
				coad, alley, sidewalk, etc.
		4524 4525		int or commendation
		4525		city agencies' employees
	1500		•	
	4530		All other public of Figure	contacts (noncriminal)
ø			rzgure	ž 4a (
			ALPHABETICAL INDEX	•
			UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION (	CODE
			TYLER POLICE DEPARTMEN	
			TIBER TOBIOD MAINTEEN	,
				Classification
		Offenses or	Cases	Code Number
11				2010
Abando	onment	Kidnaping)		2613
ADQUC	TON (SEE	specific offer	nse concerned)	man days with time
ADECC	JES (SEE	mnted ahortion	(if death results, use	
iport:	LUII, alle	mpred dooraror	Homicide, Class 0110	2601

129

	Offense or Cases		Classification	
	Offense of Cases	· *	Code Number	
1				
	Accessories, auto, theft of		0615 or 0625	
.emp	Accessories to crime		2642	
Lancia Car	Accident, failure to report	•	2641	
	Accident, fatal motor vehicle	•	3000*	
	Accident, firearms		3700*	
- T	Accident, home	•	3500*	
ļ.	Accident, leaving scene of		2641	
- J	Accident, occupational		3600*	
L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1)	Accident, other traffic (except motor vehicles)		3300*	
	Accident, nonfatal, personal injury motor vehicles		3100*	
:	Accident, property damage only, motor vehicle		3200*	
<b>.</b>	Accident, public		3400	
- 1	Accident, traffic		3000 thru 3330*	
	Admitting minors to improper places		2130	
	Adulterated drugs (non-narcotic)		2617	
******	Adultery		1710	
	Advertising, false (see Fraud)		1100*	
	Affray		2412	
	Aggravated assault		0400*	
ı	Aiders and abettors (see specific offense concerned)		ting one was arm	
	Aliens possessing deadly weapons		1500*	
<b></b>	Alimony, nonpayment of		2050	
1	Altering a negotiable instrument		1013	
ا ل نېښ	Anarchism (see subversive activities)		2620	
***	Animal bites		3800*	
	Arguments resulting in death		0100*	
****	Arrests for other jurisdictions		See below:	
1	Arrested on warrant for another agency		2634	
53.7	Arrested on bench warrant (except local courts)		2635	
3	A.W.O.Lmilitary only		2636	
լ, յ	Lodgerno charge placed		2637	
-	In transit—other agency transporting prisoner		2638	
la q	Arson		0900*	
l l	Assault, aggravated .		0410 thru 0430	
I	Assault and battery (not aggravated)		0450	
	Assault with dangerous or deadly weapon		0410 thru 0430	
	Assault with explosives		0430	
ر ر	Assault with intent to kill or murder		0406*	
			0400*	
الا تحمل	Assaults on police		2414	
	Assembly, unlawful		2414 	
1	Attempted crime (see specific offense or crime)		4427	
	Auto, abandoned			
	Auto accessories, theft		0615 or 0625	
	Auto, burglary from (see Theft).		0614 or 0624	

<sup>\*</sup> Signifies a general classification which is subdivided by other factors. See the numerical classification for detailed breakdown.

Offenses or Cases	Classification Code Number
Auto suspicion	4421
Auto theft	0700*
Auto, towed (if for law violation, see specific crime	.)
A.W.O.L military only	2636
Barbiturates, use of, etc.	1840
Bastard, concealing death of	2642
Bastardy	2642
Bawdy house, keeping	1620
Begging	2520
Bicycle thefts	0616 or 0626
Bigamy, violations of marriage laws	2602
Bites, animal	3800
Blackmass (not Extortion, Class 1180)	2603
Blasphemy	2410*
Bomb threats or scares	2604
Bond surrender warrant, arrests forno SPD charge	2633
Bootlegging Provides (as Provides )	2230*
Breaking and entering (see Burglary)	0500*
Breaking into auto (Attempted Theft from Auto)	0614 or 0624
Bribery Russery (see See Offeree)	2605
Buggery (see Sex Offenses)	1730 0500*
Burglary	- 2606
Burglary tools, possession of Buying stolen property	1330
Carrying deadly weapons	1540
Carrying weapons illegally	1500*
Chastity, offenses against (see Sex Offenses)	1700
Cheat (see Fraud)	1190
Check cases, forgery and counterfeiting	1010-1020
Check cases, fraud involved	1110-1130
Check frauds	1120
Children, admitting or employing in improper place	2030
Children, offenses against	2000*
City ordinance violations, all others not classified	elsewhere 2650*
City ordinance, traffic	2651
City ordinance, criminal	2652
City Ordinance, regulatory (zoning, licenses, etc.)	2653
Citations, Uniform Traffic Ticket and	2641 or 2651
Claims, false	1150
Coercion (not aggravated)	0450
Coin boxes, theft from	0618 or 0628
Coin-operated machines, theft from	0618 or 0628
Commercialized vice	1600*

Common decency offenses against (see Sex Offenses) 1700* Common drunkard (see Drunkenness) 2300* Common gambler (see Gambling) 1990* "Con" mes 1190 Concealed weapon 1510 or 1520 Conduct, disorderly 2400* Confidence games 1190 Conspirators (see specific offense conspiracy was about) Contempt of court failure to appear, etc. 2607 Contributing to juvenile delinquency 2030 Conversion fraudulent (see Fraud) 1100* Conversion fraudulent (see Fraud) 1100* Conversion fraudulent (see Fraud) 1100* Conversion fraudulent (see Fraud) 1020* Credit cards, altering, forging 1021 Credit cards, counterfeiting 1021 Credit cards, fraudulent use of 1150 Crimes against nature 1730 Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping) 0100 Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping) 0100 Crimes against persons (BPD grouping) 0100 Crimes against persons (BPD grouping) 0500 Crimes against property (FBI grouping) 0500 Crimes against property (FBI grouping) 0500 Crimes against property (BPD grouping) 0500 Criminal abortion, death from 0100* Criminal abortion, death from 0100* Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. 2620 Curfew law violations 2610	Offenses or Cases	Classification Code Number
Common drunkard (see Drunkenness)         2300*           Common gambler (see Gambling)         1900*           "Con" g mes         1190           Concealed weapon         1510 or 1520           Conduct, disorderly         2400*           Conspirators (see specific offense conspiracy was about)            Contempt of court failure to appear, etc.         2607           Contributing to juvenile delinquency         2030           Conversion fraudulent (see Fraud)         1100*           Conveyance, fraudulent (see Fraud)         1100*           Counterfeiting         1020*           Credit cards, altering, forging         1013           Credit cards, fraudulent use of         1150           Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping)         0100           Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping)         0100           Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)         0200           Oximes against property (FBI grouping)         0300           Crimes against property (FBI grouping)         0500           Crimes against property (BPD grouping)         0500           Criminal abortion, death from         0100*           Criminal anarchism         2620           Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted)            Crimin		
Common gambler (see Gambling)         1900*           "Con" mes         1510 or 1520           Conceaded weapon         1510 or 1520           Conduct, disorderly         2400*           Confidence games         1.190           Contempt of court failure to appear, etc.         2607           Contributing to juvenile delinquency         2030           Conversion fraudulent (see Fraud)         1100*           Conveyance, fraudulent (see Fraud)         1100*           Conveyance, fraudulent (see Fraud)         1100*           Conveyance, fraudulent (see Fraud)         1100*           Conveyance, fraudulent (see Fraud)         1100*           Counterfeiting         1021           Credit cards, altering, forging         1021           Credit cards, fraudulent use of         1150           Crimes against nature         1730           Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping)         0200           Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)         0400           Crimes against property (FBI grouping)         0300           O600         0700           Crimes against property (BPD grouping)         0500           Crimes against property (BPD grouping)         0500           O600         0700           Criminal abort	ommon decency offenses against (see Sex Offenses)	
"Con"   mes		
Concealed weapon Conduct, disorderly Confidence games Conspirators (see specific offense conspiracy was about) Contempt of court failure to appear, etc. Contributing to juvenile delinquency Conversion fraudulent (see Fraud) Conveyance, fraudulent (see Fraud) Conveyance, fraudulent (see Fraud) Conduct cards, altering, forging Credit cards, counterfeiting Credit cards, fraudulent use of Crimes against nature Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping) Crimes against persons (BPD grouping) Crimes against persons (BPD grouping) Crimes against property (FBI grouping) Crimes against property (FBI grouping) Crimes against property (BFD grouping) Crimes against property (BFD grouping) Crimes against property (BFD grouping) Crimes against property (BFD grouping) Crimes against property (BFD grouping) Crimes against property (BFD grouping) Crimes against property (BFD grouping) Crimes against property (BFD grouping) Crimes against property (BFD grouping) Criminal abortion, death from Criminal anarchism Criminal anarchism Criminal stempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc.	Common gambler (see Gambling)	
Conduct, disorderly Confidence games Conspirators (see specific offense conspiracy was about) Contempt of court failure to appear, etc. Contempt of court failure to appear, etc. Contributing to juvenile delinquency Conversion fraudulent (see Fraud) Conveyance, fraudulent (see Fraud) Counterfeiting 1020* Credit cards, altering, forging Credit cards, counterfeiting Credit cards, fraudulent use of Crimes against nature Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping) Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping) Crimes against persons (BPD grouping) Crimes against persons (BPD grouping) Crimes against persons (BPD grouping) Crimes against property (FBI grouping) Crimes against property (FBI grouping) Crimes against property (BPD grouping) Crimes against property (BPD grouping) Crimes against property (BPD grouping) Criminal abortion, death from Criminal abortion, death from Criminal anarchism Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal homicide Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc.		
Conspirators (see specific offense conspiracy was about)	•	
Conspirators (see specific offense conspiracy was about) Contempt of court failure to appear, etc. 2607 Contributing to juvenile delinquency 2030 Conversion fraudulent (see Fraud) 1100* Conveyance, fraudulent (see Fraud) 1100* Counterfeiting 1020* Credit cards, altering, forging 1013 Credit cards, counterfeiting 1021 Credit cards, fraudulent use of 1150 Crimes against nature 1730 Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping) 0100 Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping) 0100 Crimes against persons (BPD grouping) 0200 0300 0400 Crimes against property (FBI grouping) 0300 Crimes against property (FBI grouping) 0500 Crimes against property (BPD grouping) 0500 Crimes against property (BPD grouping) 0500 Criminal abortion, death from 0100* Criminal anarchism 2620 Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal homicide 0100* Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. 2620 Curfew law violations 2430*		
Contempt of court failure to appear, etc. 2607 Contributing to juvenile delinquency 2030 Conversion fraudulent (see Fraud) 1100* Conversion fraudulent (see Fraud) 1100* Counterfeiting 1020* Credit cards, altering, forging 1013 Credit cards, counterfeiting 1021 Credit cards, fraudulent use of 1150 Crimes against nature 1730 Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping) 0100 Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping) 0100 Crimes against persons (BPD grouping) 0200 Crimes against property (FBI grouping) 0300 Crimes against property (FBI grouping) 0500 Crimes against property (BPD grouping) 0500 Crimes against property (BPD grouping) 0500 Crimes against property (BPD grouping) 0500 Criminal abortion, death from 0100* Criminal abortion, death from 0100* Criminal anarchism 2620 Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal homicide 0100* Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. 2620 Curfew law violations 2430*		
Contributing to juvenile delinquency Conversion fraudulent (see Fraud) Conveyance, fraudulent (see Fraud) Counterfeiting 100% Credit cards, altering, forging Credit cards, counterfeiting Credit cards, fraudulent use of Crimes against nature Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping) Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping) Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)  Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)  Crimes against property (FBI grouping)  Crimes against property (FBI grouping)  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  Criminal abortion, death from Criminal anarchism Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted)  Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc.  2620 Curfew law violations  2620 Curfew law violations	Contempt of court failure to appear, etc.	
Conveyance, fraudulent (see Fraud)  Counterfeiting  Credit cards, altering, forging  Credit cards, counterfeiting  Credit cards, fraudulent use of  Crimes against nature  Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping)  Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)  Crimes against property (FBI grouping)  Crimes against property (FBI grouping)  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  Criminal abortion, death from  Criminal anarchism  Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted)  Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc.  2620  Curfew law violations		
Counterfeiting		1100*
Credit cards, altering, forging       1013         Credit cards, fraudulent use of       1150         Crimes against nature       1730         Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping)       0100         Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)       0400         Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)       0300         0400       0300         0400       0400         0500       0400         0700       0700         Crimes against property (FBI grouping)       0500         0700       0700         Crimes against property (BPD grouping)       0500         0700       0700         Criminal abortion, death from       0100*         Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted)          Criminal homicide       0100*         Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc.       2620         Curfew law violations       2430*		
Credit cards, counterfeiting       1021         Credit cards, fraudulent use of       1150         Crimes against nature       1730         Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping)       0100         Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)       0100         Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)       0300         0400       0300         0400       0800         Crimes against property (FBI grouping)       0300         0600       0700         Crimes against property (BPD grouping)       0500         0600       0700         0700       0900         1300       1400         Criminal abortion, death from       0100*         Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted)          Criminal homicide       0100*         Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc.       2620         Curfew law violations       2430*		
Credit cards, fraudulent use of       1150         Crimes against nature       1730         Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping)       0100         0200       0400         Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)       0100         0200       0300         0400       0800         Crimes against property (FBI grouping)       0300         0600       0700         Crimes against property (BPD grouping)       0500         0600       0700         0900       1300         1400       0100*         Criminal abortion, death from       0100*         Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted)          Criminal homicide       0100*         Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc.       2620         Curfew law violations       2430*		
Crimes against nature	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Crimes against persons (FBI gruoping)  Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)  Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)  Crimes against property (FBI grouping)  Crimes against property (FBI grouping)  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  Criminal abortion, death from  Criminal abortion, death from  Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted)  Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. 2620  Curfew law violations	<u>-</u>	
Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)  Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)  O200  O300  O400  O400  O800  Crimes against property (FBI grouping)  O600  O700  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  O500  O600  O700  Criminal abortion, death from  Criminal abortion, death from  Criminal anarchism  Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted)  Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc.  Curfew law violations	— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)  0100 0200 0300 0400 0800  Crimes against property (FBI grouping)  0300 0600 0700  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  0500 0600 0700  Criminal abortion, death from 0100* Criminal anarchism 0100* Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. 0100* Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. 02430*	filmes against persons (rdf grdoping)	
Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)  0100 0200 0300 0400 0800  Crimes against property (FBI grouping)  0300 0600 0700  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  0500 0600 0700 0700 0900 1300 1400  Criminal abortion, death from 0100* Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted)  Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. 2620 Curfew law violations		
O200	Crimes against persons (BPD grouping)	
Crimes against property (FBI grouping)  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  O500  O600  O700  O700  O700  O700  O700  O900  1300  1400  Criminal abortion, death from  Criminal anarchism  Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted)  Criminal homicide  Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc.  Curfew law violations  O400  O700		0200
Crimes against property (FBI grouping)  O300  O600  O700  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  O500  O700  O700  O700  O700  O900  1300  1400  Criminal abortion, death from  Criminal anarchism  Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted)  Criminal homicide  Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc.  Curfew law violations		
Crimes against property (FBI grouping)  O300  O600  O700  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  O500  O700  O700  O700  O900  1300  1400  Criminal abortion, death from  Criminal anarchism  Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted)  Criminal homicide  Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc.  Curfew law violations		
Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  0500 0600 0700 0900 1300 1400 Criminal abortion, death from Criminal anarchism Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal homicide Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. Curfew law violations	/www.	
Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  O500  0600  0700  0900  1300  1400  Criminal abortion, death from  Criminal anarchism  Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted)  Criminal homicide  Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc.  Curfew law violations	Crimes against property (FBI grouping)	
Crimes against property (BPD grouping)  0500 0600 0700 0900 1300 1400 Criminal abortion, death from 0100* Criminal anarchism 2620 Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal homicide Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. Curfew law violations	,	
O600 0700 0900 1300 1400 Criminal abortion, death from Criminal anarchism Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal homicide Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. Curfew law violations	rimes reginet property (RPD grouping)	
O700 0900 1300 1400 Criminal abortion, death from Criminal anarchism Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal homicide Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. Curfew law violations	trues against broberty (pro grouping)	
Criminal abortion, death from 0100* Criminal anarchism 2620 Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal homicide 0100* Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. 2620 Curfew law violations 2430*		
Criminal abortion, death from 0100* Criminal anarchism 2620 Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal homicide 0100* Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. 2620 Curfew law violations 2430*		
Criminal abortion, death from 0100* Criminal anarchism 2620 Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal homicide 0100* Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. 2620 Curfew law violations 2430*		1300
Criminal anarchism Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal homicide Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. Curfew law violations  2620 2620 2430*		
Criminal attempts (see specific crime attempted) Criminal homicide Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. Curfew law violations  O100* 2620 2430*	Criminal abortion, death from	
Criminal homicide 0100* Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. 2620 Curfew law violations 2430*	Criminal anarchism	
Criminal syndicalism, subversive activities, sabotage, etc. 2620 Curfew law violations 2430*		
Curfew law violations 2430*	Criminal homicide	
Office and an analysis		2, elc. 4040 2/30*
CHATANY PECANE LIUM, ALLEMULIME OF ABBIDANTIE	Juriew law violations	
Oughoup, competition, and the competition of the co		
Cutting Deadly weapons, possessing 1540	ocadly weanons, possessing	
Deaths from fights or assaults (Homicide) 0100*	Deaths from fights or assaults (Homicide)	

	Classification
Offenses or Cases	Code Number
Donontman hall a sure to	
Departmental service	4430*
Desecrating flag (Disorderly Conduct)	2410
Desertion	2050
Discharging firearms, fireworks	2609
Discrimination	2640*
	2650*
Diameter 1 . 1 . 1 . 1	2660*
Disguised and masked persons	2410
Disinterment of dead	2642
Disobeying police officer	2608
Disorderly and drunk (see Drunkenness	2300*
Disorderly conduct Disorderly house keeping	2410* 1620
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2620
Displaying red or black flag Disturbing meetings	2411
Disturbing meetings Disturbing the peace	2411
Document, false	1022 or 1150
Dog Leash Ordinance	2654
Drawing check without funds or with insufficient funds	1110
Orinking on train, etc.	2314
Driving under influence of intoxicants/drugs	2100*
Driving while intoxicated	2110
Drug laws narcotic	1800*
Drugs (non-narcotic), possession or sale of adulterated	2617
Orugs, intoxicants, driving under influence of	2100*
Drunk and disorderly (see Drunkenness)	2300*
Drunk driving	2100*
Drunkenness	2300
Embezzlement	1200
Emblems, fraudulent use of (see Fraud)	1150 or 1160
Employment of children in immoral vocations or practices	2030
Entering	0500*
Entries	1150
Epileptic, intercourse with	1750
Erasures of negotiable instruments	1013
Escape from custody, attempting, assisting	2610
Explosives, unlawful use, possession, etc.	2622
Extortion (except Blackmail)	1180
False advertising (Fraud)	1140
	1150
•	1170
False Claims (Fraud)	1140
	1150
	1170
	1190

<sup>\*</sup> Signifies a general classification which is subdivided by other factors. See the numerical classification for detailed breakdown.

-17-

Offenses or Cases	Classification Code Number
False evidence (see Perjury)	2616
False Personation	1150 or 1160
False Pretense	1140
False Representation	1140 or 1150
False Statement (see Fraud or Perjury)	1100 or 2616
False weights and measures	1170
Family, offenses against	2000*
"Felony" larceny of theft	0610*
Fence, dealer in stolen property	1300*
Fighting (affray)	2412
Fire prevention law violations (smoking in bed, fire	•
etc.)	2611
Firearms or fireworks, discharging unlawfully	2609
Fist fights (affray)	2412
Fist fights resulting in death	0100*
Forcible reape	0210
Forged labels, using	1021
Forgery and counterfeiting	1000 1013
Forging public and other records	1710
Fornication Found Cases	2900*
Fraud	1150
Fraud Cases	1100*
Fraudulent conversion	1100*
Fraudulent use of credit cards	1150*
Frequenting gambling resort (see Gambling)	1900*
Frequenting house of ill fame or repute (see Prostit	
Fugitive (not BPD charge)	2632
Furnishing deadly weapons to minors	1560
Gambling	1900*
Gambling (specific charge)	1931
Gambling resort, owning	1932
Grand theft	0610*
Gross fraud, cheat or swindle (see Fraud)	1100*
Gun accidents	3700*
Habitual drunkard (see Drunkenness)	2300*
Habitual users of narcotics	1.800*
Hazing (not aggravated, see assault)	0450
Heists (see Robbery)	0300*
Hijacking (see Robbery)	0311 or 0321
Homicade, criminal	0100*
House, bawdy (see Prostitution)	1600*
House, disorderly (see Prostitution)	1600*
House of ill fame (see Prostitution)	1600*

Classification Offenses or Cases Code Number Housebreaking (see Burglary) 0500\* Hubcaps, theft of 0615 or 0625 Hunting accidents 3730 Immoral purposes, detaining women for (see prostitution) 1640 In transit--other agency transporting prisoner (not BPD charge) 2638 1720 Indecent exposure 1744 Indecent liberties with minor 1741 Injured or sick, car of (include water rescue) 4200 injury by culpable negligence (see Assault) 0400\* Injury to property (see Arson, Vandalism, etc.) 3100\* Injury, personal, motor vehicle traffic accidents (nonfatal) Insane person, intercourse with 1750 Insurance frauds J140 or 1150 Intercourse with an insane, epileptic, or venereally diseased 1740 Intimidation (see Assault, Extortion or Blackmail) 0400\* 1180 2603 intoxicants/Drugs, driving under influence of 2100\* Intoxicated, driving while 2110 0700 Joy-ride-auto theft (see Auto Theft) 2612 Juvenile delinquence offenses (except those already listed) 2613 Killing of felon by citizen (see Criminal Homicide) 0100\* 0100\* Killings (excusable--justifiable) (see Criminal Homicide) 0420 Knifings (see Aggravated Assault) \*0000 Larceny-theft Leaving scene of accident 2641 or 2651 2614 \* Literature, obscene (possession, sale of, etc.) 2200\* Liquor law violations 2637 Lodger -- no charge placed 2530\* Loitering 2800\* Lost and missing cases 1920 Lotteries 0400\* Maiming Making bills, notes, checks, etc. (see Counterfeiting) 1020\* Malicious mischief (see Vandalism) 1400\* 0120 Manslaughter by negligence 1023 A Manufacture of counterfeiting apparatus Manufacture of deadly weapons (if federal charge, class as 2660) 1560 Manufacturing silencer (if federal charge, class as 2660) 1560 Marriage laws, bigamy, violations of 2602 2410 Masked persons 0400\* Mayhem 1170 Measures, false Mental cases (except "Safekeeping", 2631) 3400 Military--A.W.O.L. (not BPD charge) 2636 \*Signifies a general classification which is subdivided by other factors. See the numerical classification for detailed breakdown.

-19-

135

J		Classification
	Offenses or Cases	Code Number
ļ	Minors, admittion or employing in improper places	2030
	Minors, furnishing liquors to	2221
Í	Misbranding	1150 or 1170
ĺ	Misdemeanor larceny (see Larceny-Theft)	0620*
,	Monopolies	2640*
		2650*
1		2660*
J	Morals, offenses against (see Sex Offenses)	1700*
	Motor vehicle, fatal, traffic accidents	3000*
4	Notor vehicle, (nonfatal), personal injury traffic accidents	3100*
1	Motor vehicle, accidents, property damage only	3200*
	Moving violation, traffic	2640* or 2650*
	Muggings (see Assault)	0300
7	Municipal ordinances, violations of (except those otherwise	0300
J		ዕራኒላቱ
	listed)	2640*
×	Murder National Political	01.00*
	Muscle jobs (see Robberystrong-armed)	0320*
	Narcotic drug laws	1800*
	Neglect of child	2010
1	Negligent manslaughter	0120
J	No-fund check	1110
	Nonnegligent manslaughter	0110
4	Nonpayment of alimony	2050
1	Nonsupport	2050
.)	Nuisance, public	2619
	Numbers (gambling)	1920
1	Obscene language	2411
	Obscene literature, pictures, etc.	2614
	Obstructing an officer (if not aggravated)	0450
, mai	Occupational accidents	3600*
	Offenses against family and children	2000*
j	Officers, miscellaneous cases	4400
	Operating engine, etc, while intoxicated	2110
Ť		2110
1	Operating motor vheicle while intoxicated	
#	Operating with unsafe wquipment	2640* or 2650*
-	Opium den	1810
1	Other traffic accidents (except motor vehicles)	3300*
Ĵ	Overtime parking	2640* or 2650*
	Pandering	1630
4	Sale of narcotics, unlawful	1800*
	Seduction	1760
,3	Service (public or departmental)	4400 and 4500*
<u>ت</u> ر	Sex offenses (except forcible rape, prostitution, and	
1	commercialized vice)	1700*
J	Shooting resulting in death	0100*
	Shootings (st persons, otherwise see 2609)	0410
4	Shoplifting	0613 or 0623
- 4	Signing fictitious name	1010*

\*Signifies a general classification which is subdivided by other factors. See the numerical classification for detailed breakdown.

	Classification
Offenses or Cases	Code Number
Signing name of another	1010*
Simple assault	0450
Sneak thieves	0600*
Sodomy	∡730
Stabbings	0420
State law, all other violations	
State law, traffic violations	2640*
State law, criminal violations	2641
	2642
Statement, false (in court, under oath, etc.) Statutory rape	2616
Stickups	1750
•	0310*
Still, illegal	2230*
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing Strong-arm robbery	1300*
·	0320
Subornation of perjury, perjury or	2616
Subversive activities, criminal syndicalsm, sabotage, etc.	2620
Suicide, assisting another in	2642 or 2652
Suicide attempts	4000*
Suicides	3900*
Suspicion	2700
Suspicious auto	4421
Suspicious noise	4422
Suspicious person	4423
Swindle	1190
Syndicalism, criminal	2620
Telegraph messages, fraudulent use of	1150
Theft	0600
Thefts from autos	0614 or 0624
Thefts from parking meters	0618 or 0628
Thefts from telephone booths, coin boxes, coin-operated machines	0618 or 0628
Trademarks, fraudulent use of	1150
Traffic accident violations	2641 or 2651
Traffic deaths (if negligent conduct)	0120
Traffic violations, city ordinances	2651
Traffic violations, state laws	2641
	1640
Transporting women for immoral purposes	2621
Trespass	1200
Trusts, violation of	0320*
Unarmed robberies	2414
Unlawful estering (except trespassing)	υ520
Unlawful entering (except trespassing)	2622
Unlawful use, possession, etc., of explosives	1170
Use of false weights and measures	
Using forged labels	1150
Uttering forged or counterfeited instruments	1022
Vacation House check Vagabondage	4517 2510

<sup>\*</sup>Signifies a general classification which is subdivided by other factors. See the numerical classification for detailed breakdown.

SUPPLEMENTS

#### FOLLOW-UP CONTROL

A regular and orderly system of follow-up (check and control) on complaints, arrests, and other police matters is essential to the effective administration of investigation activities. It assures that all available information at the command of the department is brought to bear on each case. It is also important in the control of the work of individual officers.

A police department which relies solely upon individual officers to follow through on cases to which they are assigned cannot give satisfactory service. A system is needed for supervising and controlling all police matters that require investigation or other action, and for determining that the service rendered is effective and of high quality. A system of follow-up expedites the day-to-day business, catches the stray threads at the proper intervals, causes action to be instituted at a stated time in the future, and generally aids in keeping the staff on its toes.

The Records Commander will serve as the central analyst of all reports submitted by the force, and call the attention of the appropriate officers to errors, ommissions, and need actions.

The follow-up duty involves referring cases through the line of direct control to ever higher authority. Such action frequently creates ill will; some superior officers resent having their judgement questioned and are offended when a matter is referred over their head to a superior in rank.

A clear understanding by superior officers of the secretarial and service nature of follow-up duties will do much to eliminate ill will. These officers should under stand that the Research Scommander is not attempting to dictate their persons, supervise their work, or direct their men. A secretary is obviously subordinate to his employer but is expected to call the employer's attention to correspondence which must be answered, appointments which must be met, and conferences which must be attended. It is not considered insubordination to call these matters to the attention of the employer nor does the action carry with it a command. The Records Commander, acting as follow-up officer is in somewhat the same category as the secretary. He will suggest the advisability of certain procedures by question. The decision regarding what is to be done is left to the superior officers.

Under the Records Commander's supervision is the responsibility of inspecting each case to ascertain:

- 1. That the case report is properly executed; the information complete; the classification correct; and the proper assignment of officers made.
- 2. That reporting regulations have been followed, and in particular that investigation reports:
  - (a) Are submitted promptly;
  - (b) Are completely executed following instructions in the Tyler Police Department Reporting Guide; and
  - (c) Contain names and descriptions properly and completely recorded.
- 3. That proper and complete investigations have been made or actions taken, with particular attention to the following matters:
  - (a) The questioning of neighbors and the interviewing of witnesses;
  - (b) The use in criminal investigations of all facilities of the department-crime mobile, crime scene search, photography, etc. Also to properly use the state and federal facilities when needed;
  - (c) The complete investigation of each clue;
  - (d) Notification of other agencies when the procedure is advisable;
  - (e) The sending, if necessary, of letters reporting parole violations and convictions which may result in the revocation of driver's license and other license;
  - (f) The explanation to the complainant of the action by the department and the results.
- 4. That records division operations are accomplished, with specific reference to the following:
  - (a) The proper hook-up of items, with care in each case that any special operations are performed;
  - (b) The proper indexing of cases;
  - (c) The prompt answering of correspondence attached to the case:
  - (d) The receipt of answers on letters of inquiry sent in each case;
  - (e) The disposition of property.

#### THE FOLLOW-UP FILE

ILI .

St.L

In order to operate a follow-up system a file that utilizes tab cards and dividers designated by date for each day of the year will be utilized. The dividers for each month will be separated by colored dividers. The Records and Communications Commander will place behind a divider of a given date all cards referring to cases on other matters which he wishes to inspect or consider on that date. In front of the file the

the Records and Communications Clerks will place reference cards for the attention of the Records and Communications Commander.

#### THE FOLLOW-UP ON CASES

ाम जेवल

Follow-up work will begin with the inspection of the case, and the fact that the action has been taken will be indicated by personnel number or check mark on the case report. If the case cannot be closed on the first inspection because of the absense of certain reports or because the investigation is not complete. The records officer will fill out an index card with the case number, the date on which he wishes to reinspect the case, the names of the officers assigned, and any special notations which may assist him in re-inspection, such as the reason for holding the case open. Such notations may eliminate the need for several complete reinspections of the case at a later date. If there is considerable follow-up work, notations will be valuable in guiding future inspections and indicating in a general way the history of the efforts made by the Records Commander to close the case, Pending cases will be filed in the regular case file in order to eliminate the need for a pending file and to facilitate the location of a given case

The Records Commander each day will remove from the follow-up file the cards appearing behind the dividers of that date. The cases involved will then be taken from their file and inspected critically to determine whether they may be closed. If the reinspection indicates that the case is being properly handled but that the investigation has not been completed or that the officer still has work which he is attempting to complete, then a new reinspectional date is set to allow additional time to dispose of the case. The amount of time allowed will be determined by the records commander on the basis of the information at hand.

In deciding, either during an original or a later inspection, whether a case should be closed, the records commander will consider the thoroughness of the investigation, the satisfaction of the complainant and conformity of the reports to department guidelines. If any irregularity appears, either in the manner of handling the case or in the method of reporting, the records commander will call the matter to the attention of the investigator's immediate superior. When the entire process of follow-up has been completed, final approval is indicated by date-stamping the case sheet.

#### FOLLOW-UP ON ARRESTS

The follow-up in the disposition of arrests is made independently of the follow-up on cases, although the same follow-up file will be used. In most instances, the case will

have been closed some time before the court disposition is received. The case is not kept open until this disposition is received by the department.

Index cards are made on arrests in municipal court cases on which no disposition is recorded at the time of the monthly tabulation and also are prosecution reports. The cards, clearly marked to indicate their purpose, will be placed in the follow-up file to be reviewed when disposition has been made. If it has not been made the records commander will refer the matter to the investigating officer to determine the status of the case. If a disposition is attached to the case, a check is made to determine if there is property on hand which has not been disposed of. If inspection indicates that the case is completely disposed of and there is nothing further to be done, the records commander will indicate this fact in the closed block on the case report.

#### FOLLOW-UP INDICATOR

Follow-up control will be exercised by means of an indicator. Every matter discovered by the Records and Communications Commander to be irregular in any way will be referred to the superior of the officer assigned by the use of this form. It is felt that the printed indicator will be less personal than a note written to the superior officer, and its use is therefore recommended. The matter in question is indicated by a check mark. An attempt has been made in the design and content of the indicator to clearly show that the Records and Communication Commander neither orders or directs. The superior officer will determine by an examination of the indicator whether he understands the point at issue and he will be able to direct his subordinate without personally inspecting the case. If he does not understand the indicator, it will be necessary for him to obtain the case from the records office and review the facts before he can take action.

The superior officer will retain the indicator until he receives a report which clears the issue by furnishing the desired information, correcting the error, or indicating the performance of the action called for. He then has the officer to dictate the corrected report to the records office. After the original copy is typed with the proper correction or addition the superior officer will initial the report, leaving the indicator with the Records Commander.

The superior officer, however, may not be of the same mind as the Records Commander, in which case, he will return the indicator to the records office with a statement to this effect and takes no further action in the matter. Then the Records Commander's action is determined by his opinion of the importance of the issue. If the Records Commander is impressed with the importance of the matter, and is convinced that some action should have been taken, he will direct an indicator to the immediate superior of the supervising officer

# CONTINUED 3 OF 5

\$1.14

11.12

nz

21 L

ar i

17 - \$

concerned. On receipt of the indicator, the superior will inform himself regarding the facts by inspecting the case. If he considers the Records Commander's suggestion proper, he will refer the matter back to the first supervisory officer, with a request that the action be taken. If he feels that the Records Commander is wrong, he will write "No Action" on the indicator, initial it, and return it to the records office.

11.0

11.2

EL E

The Records Commander may then let the matter rest, or if the issue seems very important in the light of his knowledge of how the Chief and the Assistant Chief desire the department to function, he may appeal to the Assistant Chief, who is his supervisor. As a court of last resort, an indicator will be directed to the Chief of Police. Naturally, it is impossible to keep from the subordinate personnel of the department. The general knowledge that indicators are used, but in a particular case the superior officer will not show the indicator to the officer involved nor base his request for an additional report or investigation on the fact that a follow-up indicator has been received. Instead, he will stand on his own feet, taking such action as he deems advisable and giving the orders as though he originated them. Subordinate personnel then do not know whether the request for additional investigation originated with the Records Commander or with the superior officer.

Realizing that there is always the danger that officers may rely upon the follow-up system to such an extent that they lose some of their normal speed and efficiency. They also have the tendency to place too much reliance upon the Records Commander in the matter of investigations. They progress to a certain point in an investigation and there may adopt the attitude that if enough has not been done a kick back by the Records Commander, the investigating officer will have saved himself some work. Superior officers may have the same feeling. That since the follow-up system will catch all the losse ends, why bother about careful supervision of either investigations or reports?

These attitudes must not be permitted to develop; all officers must clearly understand that they are immediately responsible for matters assigned them and that their responsibility cannot be passed to the Records Commander. They must realize that the fundamental purpose of the follow-up control is constructive assistance rather than arbitrary supervisor. They must realize that if all police matters were properly handled there would be no need for a follow-up and that indicators are evidence of a failure or carelessness.

We feel that follow-up index cards placed in a dead file as cases are closed are valuable in the compilation of personnel data. Reports can be compiled for each officer to show the number of cases investigated and the number of indicators sent. This procedure can give some clue to the relative efficiency of the officers; carelessness and indifferencies are quickly spotted; the relative efficiency of supervisors may be judged by the efficiency of their men; and the degree of equality in the distribution of work may be estimated.

FIGURE 44

# TO THE GENERAL DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF

# USED BY ATLANTA POLICE BEPARTMENT

First Digit	Second Digit	Third Digit		**************************************
PATTERN TYPE	RIDGE COUNT or TRACING	CORE TYPE	LOOP CORE TYPE	WHORL CORE TYPE
O = AMPUTATION	No Secondary Code = 0	No Core Type Used = 0	Recurving Ridge or = (	= 0
1 = ARCH .	No Secondary Code = 0	No Core Type Used = 0	Recurve with One Rod Which Does Not Touch Recurves.	   = ⊙ or⊙or⊘or⊘=
2 = TENTED ARCH	1 = Upthrust Type (Regular Tent) 2 = Loop Type Tent 3 = Angular Type Tent	No Core Type Used = 0	Recurve with Two Rods Which Do Not Touch Recurves.	2 = 9 = 2
3 = RIGHT SLANT LOOP	Ridge Count # # by Parameters # (1-3) = 1 (10-11) = 5	Use Loop Core Type refer to next column	Recurve with Three Rods Which Do Not Touch Recurve.	3 = 0 = 3
4 = LEFT SLANT LOOP	(4-5) = 2 (12-13) = 6 (6-7) = 3 (14-16) = -7 (6-9) = 4 (17-21) = 8 (22-0ut) = 9	Use Loop Core Type refer to next column	Recurve with One Rod that <u>Boes</u> or Touch Recurve.	4 = 0  or  0 = 4
PLAIN WHORL AND 5 = CENTRAL POCKET LOOP	By Tracing 1=Inner, 2=Meet, 3=Out	Use Whorl Core Type refer to far column	Recurve Which Attempts Unsuc- cessfully to or Make a Whorl.	5 = 9 = 5
6 = DOUBLE WHORL-LOOP	by Tracing 1=Inner, 2=Meet, 3=Out	Use Loop Core Type - "Highest Rising Core - If Equal Rising, Core Nearest Left Delta"	Cores Which Have Scars Within or Battley Circle.	6.= 6
7 = ACCIDENTAL	No Secondary Code = 0	No Core Type Used = 0	All Cores Which Do Not Conform = to the Above.	7 = (Oddities)
8 = SCARRED OR MUTI- LATED PATTERN	As print appeared before Scar (1-8 at left)	No Core Type Used = 0	blank =	8 = Scarred: = 8
Powestablish a 3-digit . യാ പോ	code for each finger:	(a) Determine pattern i (b) Determine ridge cou (c) Determine core two	rype	(1st digit) (a). (2nd digit)

SINGLE FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION

FOR MIRACODE SYSTEM

IDENTIFICATION & CRIMINAL RECORDS DIVISION

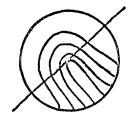
MODUS OPERANDI BUREAU

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

#### DEFINITIONS

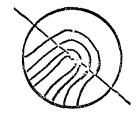
RIGHT SLOPE LOOP - Loop on either hand where the ridges flow to the right.

EXAMPLE:



LEFT SLOPE hand - Loop on either hand where the ridges flow to the left.

EXAMPLE:



SCARS - When a scar appears in any area and makes normal coding impossible it will be coded as a scar or mutilation from the chart.

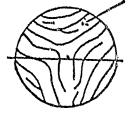
4. CORE TYPE - See code chart diagram, page 5, column I, digit 2.

5. DELTA TYPE - See code chart diagram, page 5, column II, digit 2.

6. NUMBER OF ID POINTS - All points that are within the 3/16" circle.

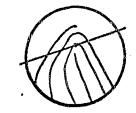
or delta not touching either one and in the upper half of the 3/16" circle will be coded by type.

EXAMPLE:



. ENDING RIDGE RIGHT - The ridge flows from left and ends in top half of circle

EXAMPLE:



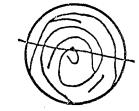
	,					2
9. '	ENDING RIDGE LEFT	- The ridge f of circle.	lows from the r	ight and ends	in top ha	l£
1	EXAMPLE:		•	•		•
10.	BIFURCATION RIGHT	- The bifurca top half of	tion opens to t circle.	he right and	flows out	
	EXAMPLE:		,			
<b></b>	BIFURCATION LEFT -	- The bifurcat top half of	ion opens to th	e left and fl	ows out	
	EXAMPLE:		· <i>'</i>	•		
2.	BIFURCATION WITH I or ridges to open either	ENDING RIDGE Of that end withing right or lef	n the top half	furcation that of 3/16" circ	t has a ric le. It ca	lge a
	EXAMPLE:					)
13.	DOUBLE BIFURCATION bifurcation (Top half of	i may open in	ations adjacent the same direct	to the same : ion or the op	ridge. The posite dire	
	EXAMPLE:					

DOUBLE BIFURCATION TWO RIDGES OR MORE - A bifurcation that is formed and connects more than one ridge. The direction of flow does not matter. (Top half of circle) EXAMPLE: SHORT RIDGE - A large dot or short ridge. Both are considered as a short ridge, as long as both ends of short ridge are within the top half of 3/16" circle. Dot must be as thick or heavy as a ridge EXAMPLE: RIDGE - A ridge that does not bifurcate or end within the top half of 3/16" circle. EXAMPLE: -17. APEX - The point on top of the innermost recurving ridge whether it is spoiled or not in loops, whorls and tented arches. When upthrust tented arches have rising rods the apex is the point on the highest rod. CLOCKWISE TWIST - A clockwise spiraling of ridges in which the bottom of the first recurving ridge appears in the 3/16" circle (concerning the core). EXAMPLE:

talking and the same of the sa	•
-	19.
	i
I	•
J.	20.
	21.
-4 reference	
1	22.
]	
	23.
17	
I	

19. COUNTER-CLOCKWISE TWIST - A counter-clockwise spiraling of ridges in which the bottom of the first recurving ridge appears in the 3/16" circle (concerning the core).

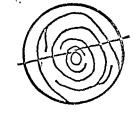
EXAMPLE:



20. NON-CONFORMING - Any core type or delta type that does not conform to those listed on code chart.

21. COMPLETE ENCLOSURE - Enclosures inside the 3/16" circle (concerning the core or delta).

EXAMPLE:



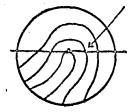
22. The disc dot is always placed on the apex (concerning the core).

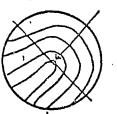
Angle center line according to innermost recurving ridge or ridges.

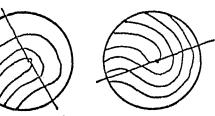
CENTER LINE

disc dot

EXAMPLE:







23. IDENTIFICATION POINTS (I.D. Points) - Ending ridges, bifurcations, short ridges, dots, islands or enclosures.

## COLUMN, I

<u></u>	DIGIT 1	DI	GIT 2		Ι	IGIT 3	Ţ
	ENTIRE PRINT	COM	PLETE 3/16" CIRCLE		C	OMPLETE 3/16"	CIRCLE,
1_	PATTERN TYPE	1	CORE TYPE	,	N	O. OF IDENT. PO	TNIS '
Ţ		. ^					
	- Ampt.		Plain recurve		0	None	*
	- Arch		Recurve with one ro		1 -	One & Two	
	- Tented Arch		Recurve with mult.		2 -	Three & Four	
	Right Slope Loop		Any spoiled recurve	:	3	Five & Six	
	- Left Slope Loop	4 - 5	Clockwise twist			Seven & Eight	
-	- Plain Whorl	5 - 0	Counter-clockwise t	wist	5 -	Nine & Over	
	- Central Pocket Whorl	6 - 6	Complete enclosure		6 -		
	- Double Loop Whorl	7 - &	Non-conforming		7 -		
	- Accidental	8 - 久	Upthrust		8 -		·
J-	- Mutilated (can't_read)	9	Scar .		9 -	Scar	
				·			
1		•	COLUMN II				
J	DIGIT 1	מת	GIT 2		10	IGIT 3	
		ב עב	GII Z				
*=	POINT 'NEAREST CORE		•	PO.	INT N	EAREST DELTA	
]-	TOP HALF OF 3/16" CIRCLE	COMPLE	TE 3/16" CIRCLE	TOD	UATE	OF 3/16" CIRC	· E
	TYPE OF IDENT. POINTS		ELTA TYPE			F IDENT. POINTS	
-	THE OF IDEAL. FORMES		DUIX IIID		II L	r iblitte rollit	
1.	- No ID points or scar	0 - =	Ridge dot	<u>م</u> 0 -	No	ID points or so	ear
	- Ending ridge right *	i - 0	Bifurcation	-		ing ridge right	
	- Ending ridge left *	$\frac{1}{2}$	Bifurcation 'Ending ridges Ridge			ing ridge left	
	- Bifurcation right	3 - =	Ridge			urcation right	
	- Bifurcation left	4 - ご	Enclosure .			urcation left	
	- Short ridge dot	5 - ~	Non Conforming			rt ridge or do	:
~	- Island	6 -	oontolming	. 6 -			_
	- Bifur.w/ending ridge (s)	7 **	•			ur.w/ending rid	lges (s
	- Dbl. Bifur. same ridge	8 -				. Bifur. same	
	- Dbl. Bifur. two ridges	9 -1	Scar '	9 -		. Bifur. two r	-
- 1	or more	•		•		more	
	OI MOLE	* _	No attachments				
	•					•	
			•	1,		•	
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>							
				-			
-7							
" J							

#### MIRACODE - 6 DIGIT SYSTEM

A 3/16" circle with a dot in the center is marked on the base of an ordinary fingerprint magnifying glass.

Only the characteristics that fall within a 3/16" circle of the core and delta are used for classification purposes.

COLUMN 1 - DIGITS 1, 2 & 3

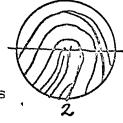
Digit 1 in Column 1 indicates the pattern type. (See code page 5)

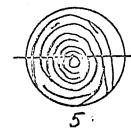
Digit 2 in Column 1 indicates the core type. (See code page 5, and pattern examples as they apply.

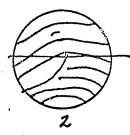
Digit 3 in Column 1 indicates the number of identifying points. The center dot of the disc is placed on the apex of the innermost recurving ridge, even though it may or may not be spoiled; the apex of an enclosure; or the apex of a rising rod in an upthrust tented arch. In loop type tented arches the disc dot is placed on the apex of the innermost recurving ridge even though the ridge may be spoiled. The disc dot is placed on the apex with the center line angled with the flow of the ridge or ridges.

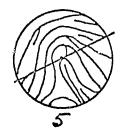


Number of I.D. Points Refer code







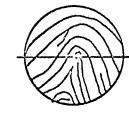


The following rules will apply to all patterns:

ARCH - Plain arches are given a code of 100 in column I, digits 1, 2 & 3. If scarred or mutilated, 199.

TENTED ARCHES - The tented arch will be treated as if it were a loop. All Characteristics in the tented arch will be coded as if it were a loop whenever these points exist. This pertains to the core and delta area.

EXAMPLE:



213

CODE Column I Digits 1,2,3

LOOPS Digit 1. Loops will be broken down into right and left slope loops. EXAMPLE: EXAMPLE: (3/16" circle) (3/16" circle) Digit 2. The core type will be designated according to type and given the proper code number. See code chart. EXAMPLE: Recurve with one rod (3/16" circle) Digit 3. The number of ID points in 3/16" circle. (Concerning the core) EXAMPLE: No. 5 from code chart, digit 3, column I (3/16" circle) 1,532 = WHORLS - Whorls will be broken down for coding purposes into 4 types: Plain Whorls, Central Pocket Loop, Double Loop, and Accidental Whorls. See code chart. PLAIN WHORLS Digit 1. Plain Whorls - first digit of code (pattern type). Digit 2. Core Type - will be coded 0-7 from code chart. If the core is an enclosure, place center of disc on apex of enclosure. Digit 3. Number of ID points in 3/16" circle. Disc - 3/16" circle EXAMPLE:

Code column I Digits 1,2,3

148

CENTRAL POCKET LOOP - This will be coded in the same manner as the plain whorls. EXAMPLE: 3/16" circle Code column I Digits 1,2,3 NOUBLE LOOP WHORL Digit 1. First digit of code. (pattern type). Digit 2. Core type will be code 0-7 from chart. Digit 3. Number of ID points in 3/16" circle. The ascending loop of this pattern will be considered as the core for code purposes, regardless of whether it is left or right in the pattern. -3/16" circle EXAMPLE: Code column I Digits 1,2,3 ACCIDENTAL WHORLS 1. Same as all other whorls, with the exception that the first ascending loop or recurve from the left will be coded as the core. Disc 3/16' circle EXAMPLE: Code column I Digits 1,2,3 2. The extreme left delta will be considered for coding purposes only. EXAMPLE: MUTILATED PATTERNS - A mutilated pattern will be given a code number of 9. This applies to first digit of code (pattern type only) but in many cases, the

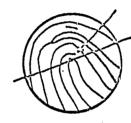
correct code will be given to these areas. See code chart.

Plain arches are given a code of 000 in column II, digits 1,2,3.

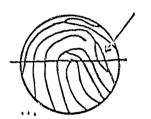
Digit 1 - Type of Identification Point.

The point that is in the top half of circle and nearest to the core.

When an island or enclosure is found in this area, it will take precedence, regardless of distance from core; if it starts forming in the top half of circle and closes inside of circle it will be the ID type point. In tented arches the disc dot is placed on rising rod or upthrust in the absence of a spoiled recurving ridge.

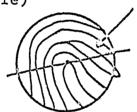


Ending Ridge Right,

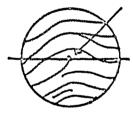


Enclosure Takes Precedence

EXAMPLES: (Shown in 3/16" circle)



Enclosure Closes
Outside Circle.
Bifurcation 'Right
will be the I.D.
type.



Rising Rod

. L. E. . wi.ED 79

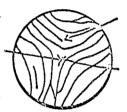
Digit II - Delta Type (See code chart).

Whorls are coded using Left Delta only.

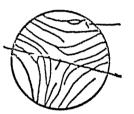
Digit III - Type of ID Point Nearest to Delta.

The type of ID point that is nearest and in front of the delta, but is still within the 3/16" circle. If an enclosure or island is located in the circle, it will be considered the nearest ID point to the delta, regardless if another type ID point is nearer. Only the top of the 3/16" circle is used. If the disc dot is placed on top of an enclosure or island they are not counted as ID points.

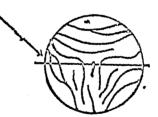
EXAMPLES: (Shown in 3/16" circle)



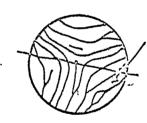
Ending Ridge Right



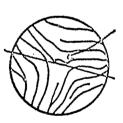
Enclosure Takes Precedence



Enclosures of this type also take precedence (enclosure partly in top and bottom half of 3/16" circle)



Enclosure in bottom half of circle does not take precedence



Disc dot on top enclosure is not counted as ID point

When two identifying points are the same distance from the core or delta, the following rule applies: The identification points that flow from the left and end to the right will be considered as the nearest identification point to the core or delta.

FIGURE 45

TYLER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMMUNICATIONS GUIDE

#### COMMUNICATIONS

#### TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS

# I. INTRODUCTIONS

The telephone is the fundamental and many times the only link the public has with the police department. Your manner of handling the caller through your intonations, the words used, help create the image the public will have the entire police department.

One of the functions of the communications clerk is to answer the telephone and to be able to decide what procedure will be followed by the nature of the call. To effectively render the proper police service, each communication clerk should be able to extract all the necessary information to categorize each call correctly.

The communication clerk will be required to rely upon his/her own judgement and common sense in obtaining required information.

II. OBJECTIVE

To acquaint the communications clerk with the procedures and correct techniques in answering telephones regarding police matters and the processing of these calls.

#### III. PROCEDURE

- A. PREPARATION
- 1. Begin duty with required supplies needed to perform your duties correctly.
  - a. Two (2) pens
  - b. Form one cards
  - c. Scratch pads
  - d. Court Slips
- 2. Check with communications clerk you are relieving for:
  - a. Messages
  - b. Unfinished business
- 3. Check the previous shift Daily Bulletin for events that have occured earlier.

#### IV. GUIDELINES

unite.

uka

#### A. OPERATION

- 1. Answer each call promptly and courteously.
  - a. State, "TYLER POLICE DEPARTMENT, your

    last name, MAY I HELP YOU."
  - b. Speak calmly, use cordial and decisive tones.
  - c. Speak distinctly. (never with cigarette, food, or gum in your mouth)
- 2. Treat each call as an emergency
  - a. To the caller this may be the first and only contact with police department and and to them their call will be important.
  - b. Be business like but do not imply a, "I DON'T CARE ATTITUDE."
  - c. Never become involved in a word exchange with the caller
    - The caller may be wrong, but attempt to aid or explain why he is wrong or how it may be corrected.
- 3. Use callers name when possible to establish a feeling of rapport and personal interest.

- 4. When asked a question by a caller and you do not know the correct answer
  - a. Do not make up an answer that sounds good.
    - (1) The caller will rely on what information he receives.
  - b. If you do not know that answer advise the caller you do not know and then attempt to connect him with someone that can supply the correct answer.
- 5. Do not let the caller dominate the conversation
  - a. Take control of the call when information required is not received.
  - b. Obtain all important information first
  - c. You will receive calls where caller will give a complaint and then continue to talk for as long as you will listen.
    - (1) After you receive the information required, offer whatever aid you can, be polite, but when the opportunity presents itself, clear the line.
      - (a) You are trying up business lines.
      - (b) You are pulled away
        from your regular
        assigned duties.

- 6. Develope a quick need to determine urgency of call.
  - a. Mostly depend upon voice expressions.
    - 1. Talking fast
    - 2. Excited
    - 3. Yelling
    - 4. Background noise
  - b. If you have more than one incoming call to answer and the previous call is non-emergency advise caller to hold and answer incoming call.
    - Do not forget to return to original call as quickly as possible.
- 7. Obtaining information (FORM ONE CARD)
  - a. If a dispatched call or complaint is involved FORM ONE CARD information must be obtained.
    - 1. Callers name
    - 2. Callers address
    - 3. Phone number (obtain phone number where caller is. This includes payphones, friends house, out of town etc.)
    - 4. Nature of incident
    - 5. Facts of incident
  - b. Write all information down that is received
    - 1. Do not leave information to memory.

- c. After all required information is received, each clerk should repeat the address to the caller to elimate errors and to assure caller that a unit will be dispatched as soon as possible.
- 8. The clerk will need to remain calm under all conditions that occur.
  - a. If caller is excited and clerk should become excited also, the call will be in error, and possible injury to the officer(s), could occur.
- 9. Giving out information to non-police personel.
  - a. Do not release information regarding a police case or activities to any non-police personnel without clearance from a ranking officer.
- 10. Services that cannot be rendered by the police department.
  - a. No law violations
  - b. Civil matters
    - 1. Husband are wife imvolved with another husband or wife.
    - 2. Wife will not take care of children

      (this does not include abuse or mistreatment)
    - 3. Husband or wife refuses to give the other money. (rent, clothes, etc.)

7	
.la	
	14.10 Car.
The same of the sa	J
Jan. 17	7
**************************************	200 - 000
	-
Jm. M.	7
Marine Spillings	
· ·	
m.k.,	1
***	٤
The least	2.12
1	
man Top In.	
7	
Print Lands	7
Mper cross	
, #	
Ex. x	]
<del>-</del> -	J
	÷
-	]
Name of St.	
<u>k</u>	J
*	١
	_
.a	]
,	J
	7
<del>-</del> #	J
J	_
	1
- 1	J
, a. le .	7
	]
	•
۔ علا ج	]
	_
	1
<b>U. r</b>	)
en En	
Lev	
بالقا مع	İ

- 4. Husband or wife driving family vehicle without others permission.
- 5. Violation of Peace Bonds (refer to Sheriff's Department)
- 6. Minor mistreatment of children. (refer to Child Welfare)
- 7. Repossessions (auto, furniture, etc)
- 8. Evictions
- 9. Non payment of bills
- 10. Boundry line disputes
- c. Incidents occurring outside the city limits. (refer to sheriff's Department)

Note: Only time an officer will be sent to any of the above is when a disturbance or breach of peace occurs.

We are not referees to settle family fights.

d. No recommendations should be given when asked for a particular person or business to use.

(e.i. Doctor, lawyer, etc)

- 1. Refer this type of call to the telephone yellow pages.
- e. Calls that will have to be handled by another department
  - 1. Give the caller the proper phone number to call.

- California de la Cali
1
mild.
و الله
<b>.</b>
, si
And the same of th
- mal -
<b>e</b>
1
. J
- 13 <sub>1</sub>
<b>L</b>
المر 11

- f. Question received regarding child custody.
  - 1. Refer caller to their own attorney or court judge who awarded the custody.
- 11. Anytime a unit is requested, a unit will be sent to contact the party. Never refuse to dispatch a unit.
- 12. Anytime performing as a communications clerk
  and required to contact another person or agency, you are
  required to identify the department and yourself.

  EXAMPLE, This is the Tyler Police Department,

Mrs. Your Last Name.

When required to pass on information, give the information exactly as you received it.

- 13. Anytime you receive information that is required to be relayed to another member of the department and is written in a note form, always
  - a. Sign the note
  - b. Time and date received
- 14. When answering telephones (LOCAL LINES)
  - a. RECORDS CLERK
    - 1. Records, state first or last name

	1
1.5st p:	
SAŽ.	3
74.84	J
æil.,	3
i ng	E.25.
(m)	
tel -	7
# grown	. J
(m)	•
<b>(%)</b>	h
124	
1	ן י
The state of the s	
Laboratoria de la constanta de	
(L	23-7
	E annie.

#### b. COMMUNICATIONS CLERKS

1. Communications, state first or last

name.

(This will aid all in knowing who they have made contact with)

## V. RECEIVING CALLS AND BASIC INFORMATION REQUIRED

- Tree

m.M.

pat. 🛅 👡

- A. The follwoing will list the majority of the types of calls the communications clerk will receive. This list will not include all the calls nor include all the various information that will be required. It will differ, depending upon type and nature of call.
  - 1. ACCIDENT (major or minor)
    - a. Callers name, address, phone
    - b. Location of accident
    - c. Ambulance required
      - (1) Number injured
    - d. Street or highway blocked

NOTE: If major, notify ambulance

REFER TO PATROL

NOTE: If ACCIDENT OCCURS OUTSIDE OF CITY LIMITS

TAKE ALL INFORMATION AND THEN GIVE INFORMATION

TO D. P. S..

ACCIDENT (Hit and Run Major or Minor)

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of accident
- c. Ambulance required
  - (1) Number injured
- d. Street or highway blocked
- e. Description and direction of travel of vehicle leaving the scene.

HL AND /81 . #13 mg

NOTE: IF MAJOR, NOTIFY AMBULANCE

REFER TO PATROL

NOTE: IF ACCIDENT OCCURS OUTSIDE OF CITY LIMITS

TAKE ALL INFORMATION AND THEN GIVE

INFORMATION TO D.P.S.

#### 2. AMBULANCE REQUESTED

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location ambulance required
- c. Reason for ambulance
- d. Advise caller you will notify ambulance service.

NOTE: PATROL WILL NOT BE DISPATCHED UNLESS REQUESTED BY

CALLER OR SUSPICIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES ARE INVOLVED.

#### 3. ARSON

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Obtain all information possible from caller and refer caller to Fire
   Department or C I D

-
in.
The second second
En. ET
-1-
THE OWNER OF
50
at E
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
May - Satisfaces
ді. <b>Е</b>
# <b>#</b>
The second secon
W
The state of the s

- 4. ASSAULT (Simple and Aggravated)
  - a. Callers name, address, phone
  - b. Location of incident
  - c. Injuries involved
    - (1) ambulance required
  - d. Party(s) that inflicted assault
    - (1): name and description
  - e. Method of assault
  - f. Caller wish to file charges against those involved.

REFER TO PATROL

- 5. AUTO THEFT
  - a. Callers name, address, phone
  - b. Location where theft occured
  - c. Description of vehicle
    - (1) year
    - (2) make
    - (3) body style
    - (4) color
    - (5) license number
  - d. Could vehicle have been repossessed.

REFER TO PATROL

Mar. batter	
-	
	6. BAD CHECKS
er spin.	a. Callers name, add_ess, phone
	REFER TO C.I.D. IF BUSY REFER TO DISTRICT ATTORNEYS OFFICE
· •	TI BOOT KEITER TO DISTRICT ATTORNETS OFFICE
1701	
J.	7 PARKTNO DOG
	7. BARKING DOG
	a. Callers name, address, phone
	b. Location of barking dog
	c. Owner of dog if known
ores J	d. Will caller file against owner for ANTI-NOISE
	REFER CALL TO ANIMAL CONTROL IF IN SERVICE
<b></b>	
<b>7</b>	
.#2≥ <b>s</b> g	
- 24. A	8. BIGAMY
	a. Callers name address, telephone
L.J	
<b></b>	
	REFER TO C.I.D., OR DISTRICT ATTORNEYS OFFICE
<b></b>	
l-j	
7	

ATTEMPT TO RECEIVE INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER.
FOLLOWING ORDER.
WITHOUT CALLER KNOWING HAVE ANOTHER
PERSON LISTEN IN ON THE CALL (attempt for
Lt. or Sgt.)
BOMB THREAT CALL
TYLER POLICE DEPARTMENT
DATE
EDOLDACCENT
BACKGROUND NOISE
IF SO, WHO DID IT SOUND LIKE?

J
11.22
J
₩

#### 10. BREAKING AND ENTERING (BURGLARY)

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Name and type of premisses if business
- d. Subject(s) still at scene
- e. Method and location of entry
- f. Description of subjects involved if possible

REFER TO PATROL

#### 11. BURNING TRASH-ILLEGALLY

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Name of party(s) involved
- d. Will caller file charges against subject(s)

REFER TO PATROL

#### 12. CHILD ABANDONMENT

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Condition of child (Ambulance Required)
- d. Name and age of child if known
- e. Name and location of parents if known

REFER TO PATROL

#### 13. CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT A CRIME

a. Callers name, address, phone

REFER TO C.I.D. IF BUSY ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN ALL INFORMATION POSSIBLE

IF A CRIME IS TO BE COMMITTED OR ABOUT TO BE COMMITTED AND UNABLE

TO NOTIFY C.I.D. PRIOR TO TIME OF OCCURANCE NOTIFY THE SHIFT SGT.

OR LT. AND GIVE THEM THE INFORMATION RECEIVED.

	14. CIVIL RIGHTS
	a. Callers name, address, phone
NOTE:	If complaint involves police officer refer call to
	CHIEF OF POLICE, during Duty Hours
	After duty hours, refer to Shift Comma
NOTE:	If complaint will not involve a police refer
	caller to the Justice Department
	15. CONCEALING DEATH
	a. Callers name, address, phone
	b. Location of incident
	c. Name of victim if known
	d. Method of death if known
	e. Name of party concealing if kno
	e. Name of party concealing if kno
	e. Name of party concealing if kno

## 16. CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OR MINOR CHILD a. Callers name, address, phone b. Location of incident c. Name of parties involved if known d. Method of contributing if known IF JUVENILE INVOLVED REFER TO JUVENILE DIVISION, IF BUSY, REFER TO PATROL

### 17. COUNTERFEIT MONEY OR SECURITIES

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Method of incident

REFER TO C.I.D. IF BUSY REFER TO PATROL

### 18. CRULETY TO CHILDREN

- A. Callers name, address, phone
- B. Location of incident
- C. Method of incident
- D. Name, age, of child
- E. Parents name and location

REFER TO PATROL

### 19, DAMAGE TO PROPERTY

- A. Callers name, address, phone
- B. Location of incident
- C. Method of incident
- D. Type of property involved
- E. Damage inflected
- F. Parties involved if known

### 20. DEAD BODY OR DEAD ON ARRIVAL' (D.O.A.)

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Cause of death if known
- d. Victims name if known

REFER TO C.I.D. IF BUSY REFER TO PATROL

### 21. DISCHARGING FIREARMS IN CITY LIMITS

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Method of incident (pistol, shotgun, etc)
- d. Will caller appear against subject(s)

### 22. DISORDERLY CONDUCT

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Method of incident
- d. Name of parties involved if known
- e. Will caller appear against subject(s)

### 23. DISTURBANCE

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Nature of incident
- d. How many involved if known
- e. Names of parties involved if known
- f. Any weapons involved
- g. Will caller appear against subject(s)

REFER TO PATROL

### 24. DOG BITES

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Description and location of dog(s)
- d. Name and address of owner if known
- e. Nature of injuries (ambulance required)

REFER TO ANIMAL CONTROL IF BUSY REFER TO PATROL

### 25. DRUGS

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Nature of call

NOTE: Majority of calls received, caller will not identify themselves.

Take what information they give.

REFER TO VICE SQUAD

### 26. DRUNKENNESS

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of subject
- c. Name and/or description of subject
- d. Mode of travel

NOTE: A person cannot be arrested and charged with drunk when offense occurs in his/her own residence. Only a public place or a place other than residence.

REFER TO PATROL

a . A 📦

- 27. DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED (D.W.I.)

  DRIVE UNDER INFLUENCE OF DRUGS (D.U.I.D.)
  - a. Callers name, address, phone
  - b. Location of incident
  - c. 'Mode of travel and description
  - d. Name of driver if known
  - e. Will caller appear against driver

## 28. EXTORTION

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Method of incident

REFER TO C.I.D.

### 29. FIRE REPORT

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of fire
- c. Residence, building or what
- c. Any injuries involved (ambulance required)

REFER TO FIRE DEPARTMENT

Milita.			
A management	REFER	то	PATROL
	REFER	то	C.I.D.
	•		
ř			

30.	FIREARMS	(1llegal	possession	or	use
-----	----------	----------	------------	----	-----

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Any injuries involved (ambulance required)
- Method of incident
- Parties involved if known
- f. Type of weapons involved

### 31. FORGERY

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Method of incident

## 32. FOUND PROPERTY

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of found property
- c. Item found

REFER TO PATROL

33. FRAUD

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Method of fraud

### 36. HOMICIDE

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Ambulance required
- d. Party(s) involved still at scene
  - (1) If not present obtain name and full description if known.
- e. Method of attact(gun, knife, etc)
- f. Advise caller to remain at scene and not to touch anything or disturb anything

REFER YO C.I.D. IF BUSY REFER TO PATROL

### 37. HORN BLOWING

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Description of vehicle involved
- d. Will caller file against operator of vehicle

### 38. INDECENT EXPOSURE

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Time of incident
- d. Description of subject(s) and/or name(s)
- e. Mode of travel and description if known

REFER TO PATROL

### 39. KIDNAPPING

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Name and description of party kidnapped

REFER TO C.I.D. IF BUSY REFER TO SHIFT SGT. OR LT.

### 40. LEWD PHONE CALLS

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Advise caller to report incident to phone company and

REFER TO PATROL

- 41. LIQUOR \ OLATIONS
- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Party(s) involved if known
- d. Method of violation
- e. If vehicle involved, description of vehicle

## 42. LIVE ELECTRICAL WIRES (down)

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Reason wires down (wreck, storm, etc.)
  - (1) Advise caller to stay back from scene
  - (2) Notify T.P.L.
  - (3) Have Unit dispatched to stand by

REFER TO PATROL

### 43. LÖST PERSON (Aided)

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Method of aid
- d. Description (if needed)

REFER TO PATROL

**-30-**

### 44. LOST PROPERTY

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Name and/or type, description of property
- c. Area where beleived lost

REFER TO PATROL

### 45. MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Method of incident
- d. Description and/or name(s) of party(s) involved
- e. Mode and direction of travel

REFER TO PATROL

-31-

# CONTINUED 4 OF 5

### 46. MENTAL ILLNESS

a. Cailers name, address, phone

NOTE: NOT HANDLED BY THIS DEPARTMENT UNLESS CREATING A BREACH OF PEACE.

REFER TO FAMILY DOCTOR OR HOSPITAL

### 47. MISSING PERSONS

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- . Name address, description of person missing
- c. Time missing (amount)
- d. Reason for missing (runaway, ill, erc)
- e. Mode and description of travel

### 48. OBSCENE MATTER

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Nature of obscene matter
- c. Location of obscene matter

REFER TO VICE DIVISION IF BUSY REFER TO C.I.D

## 49. PEDDLERS

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- $b_{\,\circ}$  . Location of subject and description
- c. Nature of incident

### 50. PEEPING TOMS

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Is subject still there
- c. Exact location of subject
- d. Description of subject if possbile

NOTE: ADVISE CALLER TO REMAIN CALM, DO NOT ALERT THE SUBJECT OR
ATTEMPT TO FRIGHTEN HIM AWAY

REFER TO PATROL

### 51. PICKPOCKET

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Name and description of subject(s)

  if known
- d. Item(s) taken

### 52. PROSTITUTION

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of occurance

REFER TO VICE OR C.I.D.

### 53. PROWLERS

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Method of incident (noise, subject seen, etc)

### 54. PUBLIC SERVICE

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of service
- c. Service to be rendered

REFER TO PATROL

## 55. RADIOS (LOUD)

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Name of party(s) involved if known
- d. Will caller file charges

## 56. RAPE

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Ambulance required
- d. Name of victim
- e. Name and/or description of subject(s)
- f. Mode and directions of travel

REFER TO PATROL

### 57. RIOT (MAJOR CIVIL DISTURBANCE)

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Nature of incident
- d. Amount of people involved
- e. Nature of involvement
- f. Any injuries (ambulance required)
- g. Any weapons seen or used
  - (1) Type and/or description or weapons
- h. Name and/or description of subjects involved

REFER TO SHIFT COMMANDER, SGT. OR PATROL COMMANDER

58. ROBBERY (Armed, strong-arm, fear)

NOTE: PASS CALLER TO DISPATCHER IMMEDIATLY IF INCIDENT JUST

OCCURED.

IF MORE THAN TEN (10) MINUTES HAVE PASSED, CLERK WILL TAKE INFORMATION

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Ambulance required
- d. Name and/or description of subject(s)
- e. Mode and description of travel
- f. Weapon involved
  - (1) Obtain full description

REFER TO PATROL

### 59. SAFE CRACKING

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Is incident in progress
- d. Name and/or description of subject(s)
- (1) If vehicle involved obtain full description

### 60. SEX OFFENDERS

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Nature of offense
- c. Location of offense
- d. Party(s) involved
  - (1) Obtain description if known
- e. Mode and direction of travel

REFER TO PATROL

### 61. SHOPLIFTING

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- . Name of business
- c. Address of business
- d. Subjects in custody
  - (1) If subjects not in custody
    - (a) Name and/or description
       of subjects(s)
    - (b) Direction and mode of travel
    - (c) Items taken and description

### 62. SICK or INJURED PERSON (Aided)

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Ambulance required
- d. Nature of sickness or injury

NOTE: WE DO NOT TRANSPORT SICK OR INJURED PERSON UNLESS OFFICER AT SCENE DEEMS
IT NECESSARY (life or death)

e. Call an ambulance for the people

REFER TO PATROL

### 63. STOLEN PROPERTY (Receiving or possessing)

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Name, address of party(s) having stolen property
- c. Items in possession
- d. Items stolen from where and when

### 64. STRAY ANIMALS

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of animal
- c. Type and/or description of animal
- d. Owner of animal if known
- e. Is animal on a main street or highway

REFER TO ANIMAL CONTROL IF BUSY AND ANIMAL ON HIGHWAY REFER TO PATROL

### 65. SUICIDE (and Attempted)

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Ambulance required
- d. Method of suicide
- e. Party(s) involved

## 66. SUSPICIOUS PERSONS

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of suspect(s)
- c. Name and/or description of suspects(s)
  if known
- d. Mode and direction of travel
- e. Reason for appearing suspicious

REFER TO PATROL

### 67. SWINDLING

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Method of incident

### 68. THREATENING PHONE CALLS

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Name and/or voice description of caller
- d. Nature of threat

REFER TO PATROL

### 69. THEFT

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- . Location of incident
- c. Nature of theft
- d. Method of theft
- e. Name and/or description of party(s) involved
- f. Mode and direction of travel if known

### 70. TRAFFIC (Complaints)

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Nature of incident
- d. Name and/or description of subject(s)
- e. Mode and direction of travel if known
- f. Can complainent identify subject(s)
- g. Will caller appear against driver

REFER TO PATROL

### 71. WEAPONS (Carrying or possession)

- a. Callers name, address, phone
- b. Location of incident
- c. Name and/or description of party(s) involved
- d. Type of weapon involved
- e. Where is weapon being transported or possessed at (car, on party, house, etc.)

COMMUNICATION

RADIO TECHNIQUE

197

### RADIO COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUE

- I. PURPOSE: To obtain a basic understanding of radio techniques and their applications.
  - A. The communication system is the fastest method of communication between one point and another.
  - B. Rules applying to the operation of the radio equipment will be governed by the Federal Communications Commission (F C C) and policies established by the Chief of Police.
    - 1. Governing Rules

30 mg

- a. There will be no misuse or abuse of any of the radio equipment that you will be operating
- b. All radio transmissions will be official police business only
- c. No profanity will be used by operator while transmitting
- d. All radio transmission will be kept to a minimum.
- e. The 10-CODE will be used with transmissions when possible
- f. The PHONETIC ALPHABET will be used with transmissions when possible
- C. The operator will be held responsible for the following:
  - 1. Operator will maintain a complete radio log showing:
    - a. Unit number working
    - b. Name of men working
    - c. Time in service
    - d. Time out of service
    - e. Name of operator
    - f. Name of Front Desk personnel
    - g. Unit number checking out of vehicle
    - h. Location of vehicle checked out
    - (If traffic, License number checked out on)
    - i. Code for reason check out
    - j. Time unit checked out.
    - . Time unit checked in
    - 1. License number to be checked for registration.
    - m. License number to be checked for stolen

## F. PREPARATION FOR DUTY

- 1. Begin duty with the required supplies needed to perform your duties correctly.
  - a. Two (2) pens
  - b. Form one cards
  - c. Scratch pads
  - d. Court slips
- 2. Check with communications clerk you are relieving for:
  - a. Messages
  - b. Unfinished business
- 3. Check the previous shift DAILY BULLETIN for events that have occured earlier.

### D. BASIC OPERATORS QUALIFICATIONS

- 1. All operator personnel will be required to have:
  - a. Ability to speak clearly and distinctly at all times
  - b. Ability to reduce rambling and disconnected material into concise and accurate messages
  - c. Ability to think and act promptly in emergencies
  - d. Ability to analyze a situation accurately and to take or suggest an effective course of action
  - e. Adequate understanding of the technical operation of his own system for reporting repairs
  - f. Physical and mental ability to work effectively under all conditions encountered
  - g. Knowledge of rules and regulations, and department policies regarding the operation of the system
  - h. Familiarize yourself with streets inside of the City Limits and the City Limits itself
  - i. Familiarize yourself with the Unit numbers and the Section Zones they work
- E. The operator while on duty will be responsible for correct operation of all equipment
  - 1. The operator will not:
    - a. Will not adjust radio equipment except for control knobs that are designed for this purpose
    - b. Will not leave the communication control room unless properly relieved
    - c. Will not allow his voice to indicate anger or sarcasm while transmitting
    - d. Will not show humor while transmitting
    - e. Will not use first names of personnel while transmitting If names are required, only last names or titles
    - f. Will not change wording of a formal message received. When received, copy exactly as given, then repeat as received

- g. Will not allow yourself while operating communications to become distracted by other activities
- h. Will not allow calling stations or units to go unanswered

### II. BASE STATION COMMUNICATIONS TECHNIQUES

- A. The following will be communication techniques the operator will be required to know.
  - 1. Avoid phrases and words that are hard to copy.

POOR WORDS	PREFERRED WORDS
Want	Desire
cant	Unable
Get	Obtain
Send	Forward
Do you want	Advise if
find out	Advise if
Call & See	Check

### B. PHONETIC ALPHABET

1. The phonetic alphabet should be used for spelling out unusual names of persons and locations. They will be used as "A"-Adam, "B"-Boy....NEVER "A" as in Adam or "B" as in Boy.

AADAM	NNORA
BBOY	OOCEAN
CCHARLES	PPAUL
DDAVID	QQUEEN
EEDWARD	RROBERT
FFRANK	SSAM
GGEORGE	$\mathtt{T} \ldots \mathtt{T} \mathtt{O} \mathtt{M}$
HHENRY	UUNION
IIDA	VVICTOR
JJOHN	WWILLIAM
KKING	XX-RAY
LLINCOLN	YYOUNG
MMARY	ZZEBRA

- 2. Pronouncing names by using the PHONETIC ALPHABET
  - SAMPLE: John Robertson (could be mistaken for Robinson)
    - a. First Pronounce the correct name JOHN ROBERTSON
    - b. Then spell the first name using the first letter phonetically, and say the following letters. "J"-J0hn, 0 H N
    - c. Spell the first letter of the last name phonetically. Then say the following letters. R-Robert, O-B-E-R-T-S-O-N
      - NOTE: If the name should be hard to pronounce, then it should be completely spelled phonetically.
      - REED could be mistaken for REID unless spelled out.
      - R-Robert, E-Edward, E-Edward, D-David
      - McCALL could be mistaken for McGRAW unless spelled out.
      - M-Mary, "C", C-Charles, A-Adam, L-Lincoln, L-Lincoln
      - NOTE: Where the letter "C" is to be used with  $\underline{MC}$ , the "C" will be stated as "C".
    - d. After the spelling of the name is complete, repeat the full name intact.
- C. PRONOUNCIATION
  - 1. Pronounce words distinctly
  - 2. Speak at a rate of between 40 to 60 words per minute.

### CALLING OTHER STATIONS

The station that is being called will be stated last.

TYLER PD

LONGVIEW PD

(Tyler PD is calling Longview PD)

GLADEWATER PD

TYLER PD

(Gladewater is calling Tyler PD)

You will answer the calling stations by reversing the order of calling.

TYLER PD

LONGVIEW PD

(Tyler PD is calling Longview PD)

Longview PD

TYLER PD

(Longview PD is answering Tyler PD)

· 73			
10-1	****		
10-1 -* -10-2	UNABLE TO COPY	10-55	REPORTED D.W.I.
0-3	SIGNAL GOOD	10-56	REPORTED DRUNK PEDESTRIAN
10-4	STOP TRANSMITTING	10-57	HIT AND RUN
10-4	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	10-58	DIRECT TRAFFIC
10-5 10-6	RELAY	10-59	ESCORT
	BUSY	10-60	SOUAD IN VACINITY
10-7	OUT OF SERVICE	10-61	PERSONNEL IN AREA
10-8	IN SERVICE	10-62	REPLY TO MESSAGE
70-9	REPEAT	10-63	PREPARE TO MAKE COPY
0-10	FIGHT IN PROGRESS	10-64	MESSAGE FOR LOCAL DELIVERY
10-11	DOG Case _	10-65	NET MESSAGE ASSIGNMENT
10-12	STAND BY	10-66	MESSAGE CANCELLATION
0-13	WEATHER/ROAD CONDITIONS	10-67	CLEAR FOR NET MESSAGE
10-14	PROWLER	10-68	DISPATCH INFORMATION
10-15	CIVIL DISTURBANCE	10-69	MESSAGE RECEIVED
0-16	DOMESTIC DISTURBANCE	10-70	FIRE ALARM
-10-17	MEET COMPLAINANT	10-71	ADVISE NATURE OF FIRE
10-18	QUICKLY	10-72	REPORT PROGRESS OF FIRE
0-19	RETURN TO STATION	10-73	SMOKE REPORT
0-20	LOCATION	10-74	NEGATIVE
10-21	CALL BY TELEPHONE	10-75	IN CONTACT WITH
10-22 0-23	DISREGARD	10-76	ENROUTE TO
0-23	ARIVED AT SCENE	10-77	E.T.A. (ESTIMATED TIME ARRIV
10-24	ASSIGNMENT COMPLETED	10-78	NEED ASSISTANCE
10-25	REPORT IN PERSON	10-79	NOTIFY CORONER
70-26	EXPEDITE DETAINING SUBJECT	10-80	CHASE IN PROGRESS
<u>J</u> JD-27	DRIVER LICENSE INFORMATION	10-81	BREATHALYZER TEST
10-28	VEHICLE REGISTRATION	10-82	RESERVE LODGING AT
0-29	CHECK FOR WANTED/STOLEN	10-83	WORK SCHOOL CROSSING AT
0-30	UNNECESSARY USE OF RADIO	10-84	IN MEETING, ADVISE ETA
Than	CRIME IN PROGRESS	10-85	DELAYED DUE TO
10-32	MAN WITH GUN	10-86	OPERATOR ON DUTY
10-33 10-34	EMERGENCY	10-87	PICK UP CHECK
-120-34	RIOT	10-88	TELEPHONE NUMBER OF
10-35	MAJOR CRIME ALERT	10-89	
70-36	CORRECT TIME	10-90	BURGLAR ALARM AT PICK UP PRISIONER/SUBJECT
<b>№</b> 0-37	SUSPICIOUS VEHICLE	10-91	
		10-92	IMPROPER PARKED VEHICLE
-m0-39	USE RED LIGHT AND SIREN	10-93	BLOCKADE
0-40	DO NOT USE RED LIGHT AND SIREN	10-94	DRAG RACING AT
10-41	STOPPING SUSPICIOUS VEHICLE USE RED LIGHT AND SIREN DO NOT USE RED LIGHT AND SIREN BEGINNING TOUR OF DUTY ENDING TOUR OF DUTY INFORMATION BERMISSION TO LEAVE FOR	10-95	PRISONER IN CUSTODY
_10-42	ENDING TOUR OF DUTY	10-96	MENTAL STATUS
10-43	INFORMATION	10-97	CHECK SIGNAL AT
10-44	PERMISSION TO LEAVE FOR  ANIMAL CARCASS AT  ASSIST MOTORIST	10-98	JAIL BREAK
10-45	ANIMAL CARCASS AT	10-99	
-TL0-46	ASSIST MOTORIST	10-100	UNLOCK
0-47	EMERGENCY ROAD REPAIR AT	10-101	BACK UP UNIT
10-48	TRAFFIC STANDARD AT	10-102	ANY WRECKER IN SERVICE
	TRAFFIC LIGHT OUT AT	10-103	PICK UP NEWSPAPERS
0-50	ASSIST NOTORIST  EMERGENCY ROAD REPAIR AT  TRAFFIC STANDARD AT  TRAFFIC LIGHT OUT AT  ACCIDENT (MAJOR OR MINOR)  WRECKER NEEDED	10-104	OUT FOR COFFEE AT #
0-51	WRECKER NEEDED	10-105	
110-53	ROAD BLOCK AT	10-107	SECURITY AT TYLER JR. COLLEC
0-54	ROAD BLOCK AT LIVESTOCK ON HICHWAY	10-108	4
が出ってた。 これ	and and it will are the terminal to the control of	10-109	NEED SGT/LT. at SCENE
(7)		10-110	
E E		10-111	MEET UNITAT

III. 10-CODES

- A. PURPOSE: To achieve RELIABILITY and SPEED.

  To prevent detection from outside sourses of POLICE activities.
  - 1. Reliability is achie ed by the TEN (10-) portion of the signal. When the TEN (10-) part of the code is used, it is to act as an "alert". Information will always follow.
  - Speed is achieved by the use of the code number. It (number)
    gives information and therefore shortens several words into a
    few numbers.
- B. MEANINGS OF VARIOUS 10-CODES.
  - 10-3 Used when other vehicles or stations are interfering with emergency traffic
  - 10-5 Can be used to indicate the ralay of a person, property, or a message.
  - 10-11 Qualify by indicating the nature of the case as dog bite, rabid, injuried, etc.
  - 10-12 Physical stand by, remain alert, (not to be used as a busy signal)
  - 10-14 Give location (street address, west side of house, at rear door, etc)
  - 10-15 This can be applied to a disturbance with racial overtones, rowdy group, etc.
  - 10-24 Person is back in service and ready for call
  - 10-26 Indicates that this traffic should take precedence over routine traffic
  - 10-33 MAXIMUM PRIORITY. This signal will over-ride all radio traffic and receive priority over any other activity
  - 10-35 Used to alert all station or vehicles on the frequency to make themselves available to assist where needed--- always follow with maximum information as to the nature of the crime and the assistance needed
  - 10-38 The officer must furnish information before stopping vehicle (Color, make, model, license number, number of occupants)

and I	10-39	Can be used to give any other signal an emergency status
	10-40	Used to indicate hast, while observing all safety precautions and not attract attention
<del>-</del> 11	10-50	F - Fatal, PI - Personal Injuries, PD - Property DAmage
Minoral and the second	10-63	Used to inform a vehicle to park and write down the information forthcoming
re-war-z	10-64	Used when message is not to be relayed by radio, but must be delivered to someone in person. (Public Service)
75 mm all	10-67	Used to capture the circuit and to indicate all units and station are to copy
in you	10-68	Used for "attempt-to-locate" messates, etc.
	10-99	To alert an officer he is dealing with a person who is wanted or who may be driving a stolen vehicle without alarming the suspect.
CO BA		

```
The following are sample messages and general procedures to follow:
-3
                  1. 10-28 Vehicle Registration
                       Unit 860
                                          10-28
                       Dispatcher
                                          860
                       Unit 860
                                          K M R 841, K-King, M-Mary, R-Robert 841
                       Dispatcher
                                          Received
                      10-28 Return:
                       Dispatcher
                                          860, 10-28 return
                       Unit 860
                                          860
                       Dispatcher
                                          K-King, M-Mary, R-Robert 841, 70 Chevrolet
                                          4 Dr., 1-9-7-0-Chevrolet, J-John A-N
                                          W-Williams, I-L-K-E-N-S, JAN WILKENS
                                          3-0-8-1 Hart, thirty-eighty-one Hart, Tyler
                       Unit 860
                                          10-4
                  2. 10-29 Stolen Check
                       Unit 863
                                          10-29
                                          863
                       Dispatcher
                       Unit 863
                                          D-David, H-Henry, F-Frank 820
                       Check for stolen with D.P.S. and if requested I.C.R.
                       10-29 return of not stolen:
                                          863
                        Dispatcher
                                          863
                        Unit 863
                                          D-David, H-Henry, F-Frank 820, NO 29
                        Dispatcher
                                          10-4
                        Unit 863
                       10-29 return stolen indicated:
                                          863
                        Dispatcher
                                          863
                        Unit 863
                                          10-99, authority D.P.S., 6-6 Ford 2 dr H/T,
                        Dispatcher
                                          white/blue, 1-9-6-6- Ford, while/blue
                                          reported locations , date, and authority.
                  NOTE: IF unit is out on traffic and away from the radio when 10-29
                         return comes in and stolen is indicated, dispatch a back-up
                         unit to assist patrol unit.
```

1	$\epsilon_{i}$	
I		
	3. To place message by	radio
	Dispatcher	10-63 one wanted, stolen, (Whatever is to be picked up)
		Wait approximately thirty (30) seconds to allow units to be ready to copy
' TI	Dispatcher	Give message
, ]] ' ])		All end of all messages state: Authority name of Dept., and time, and clear the air with K K B 841.
£043	4. Prowler Call	·
J	Dispatcher Unit 866	866 866
	Dispatcher Unit 866	1845 E. Franklin, 1-8-4-5- E. Franklin, 10-14 East side of house, or whatever location advised of 10-4
I.	NOTE: If unit is	a one man unit, dispatch a back up unit
	Dispatcher Unit 860 Dispatcher	860 860 1-8-4-5- E. Franklin, 10-101 10-14.
	When unit arrives on radio log.	time and location will have to be logged
	Unit 866 Dispatcher	10-23 (Arrived at Scene) Time, 866
I	Unit 860 Dispatcher	10-23 Time, 860
I	When units return	from assignment:
1	Unit 866 Dispatcher	866, 860 10-24 (assignment complete) <u>Time</u> , 866, 860

# 5. Traffic (routine check out) Unit 861 861, out traffic, 5th and Mahon K-S-H 345 Dispatcher Time, 861

Log: Unit, location, license number, code, time

Return from traffic (10-8)

Unit 861 861 10-8

Dispatcher <u>Time</u>, 861 (log on log)

# 6. Drunks and D.W.I.

Dispatcher 861 Unit 861 861

Dispatcher 1700 Blk. No. Palace, reported 10-56

1-7-0-0 Blk. N. Palace

Unit 861 10-4

If single man unit, dispatch back up unit.

Dispatcher 863 Unit 863 863

Dispatcher 1-7-0-0 Blk. of N. Palace, 10-101 10-56

Unit 863 10-4

Unit arrive at scene (10-23)

Unit 863 863 10-23 Unit 860 860-10-23

If drunk is located, units will return with:

863 P.D.

Unit 863

Dispatcher 863

Unit 863 863 10-95 to county, one (1) drunk from

1700 Blk. N. Palace

Dispatcher <u>Time</u>, 863

Log return time on log, and indicate \* for 10-95

Units arrive at county with prisoner

Unit 863

863 out at county

Dispatcher

<u>Time</u>, 863

7. Disturbances (10-10, 10-16, 10-15)

> Dispatcher 859 Unit 859 859 Dispatcher 805 S. Herndon 10-16, 8-0-5 S. Herndon Unit 859 10-4

If unit is single unit, dispatch back-up unit

Dispatcher

860

860 10-4 Direct Unit 860 Dispatcher Time, Unit

When units go 10-23, and 10-24, Log time.

8. Wreck (Major/injuries, Minor/No injuries)

Dispatcher 866 866 Unit 866

5th and Golden Road 10-50 Dispatcher

State Major, Minor,

NOTE: If major accident, dispatch an ambulance, then advise unit that ambulance is 10-76

NOTE: When ambulance is 10-8, he will call P.D. and advise where he is going and for what reason. The dispatcher will then relay to all units for their information.

Ambulance 604 Tyler P.D. 604

Dispatcher

Ambulance 604 Making a Major 10-50, 5th and Golden Road 10-4, 604; Ambulance unit 604 making Major 10-50, 5th and Golden Rd., Unit 866 on call

If wreck is at busy intersection, and anytime injuries are involved, if unit is single unit, dispatch a back up unit.

NOTE: Anytime an emergency unit (local or out of city) noti y you that they are entering the city enroute to hospital, making an emergency run to anyplace, always advise local units.

> This will allow units to know what is going on and to assist where possible.

9. Burglar alarm or Burglar in Building

Dispatcher

10-20 Units

Units

State their locations

Dispatcher will pick the two closest units and assign one unit the call and the second unit as back up

Dispatcher

864, 208 E. Erwin, 2-0-8 E. Erwin, 10-90

862, 2-0-8- E. Erwin 10-90

Unit 864 Unit 862 10-4 10-4

The first unit called will be assigned the call (closest)

Dispatch a third unit (if available) to act as a sweep vehicle. (check area around alarm for activity)

Dispatcher

859 859

Unit 859 Dispatcher

Sweep area of 2-0-8 E. Erwin, 10-90

Unit 859 10-4

NOTE: After all units are dispatched, the dispatcher should make contact with person to be notified when alarm activates and advised them to come to the scene. Notify the lead vehicle of this.

Dispatcher

864 864

Unit 864 Dispatcher Man enroute ( do not use names )

NOTE: Advise all units to remain in service unless emergency

Dispatcher

Units, remain 10-8, unless emergency

NOTE: If burglar is known to still be at scene, advise when call first given (if victim at scene, and life endanger.) The unit will run with red lights & siren to scare burglar away and possibly save a life. ONLY IF THIS IS KNOWN

Dispatcher

859 859

Unit 859 Dispatcher

208 E. Erwin, 2-0-8 E. Erwin, 10-90

Handle CODE 3

# 10. Chase 10-80

Unit 863 DISPATCHER

863, 10-80, 9th and Broadway traveling North

R Unit Close to 9th and Broadway

NOTE: Whatever unit is the closest, will be back up unit.

Dispatcher

860, 10-101, 863, traveling north on Broadway

from 9th 10-80

Dispatcher

All units 10-3 unless emergency

NOTE: Chase vehicle should call in description of vehicle in chase and keep dispatcher posted on all directions of travel and streets they are on. The dispatcher will not need to 10-4, but required to repeat the information back so other units can hear and assist. Only radio traffic should be with chase unit and dispatcher.

Unit 863 Dispatcher Crossing Broadway and Houston, traveling West 863, crossing Broadway and Houston, traveling West

Unit 863

863, traveling north on College approaching

Front

Unit 863

863, be out at College and Front, K-King,

S-Sam, D-David 8-3-2

Dispatcher

860, 863 out College and Front

NOTE: Maintain radio silence until chase units advise all in order.

NOTE: If license number is given at start, fails to give description, ask for information.

REMEMBER:

During a chase, the vehicles will be moving at high rates of speed. You will have to listen close and be more alert than normal. Repeat information only as you receive it. If you give out wrong direction or wrong street, you can send back up units the wrong direction.

THE OFFICER'S SAFETY COMES FIRST!!

11. Missing Person or Attempt to Locate, or Runaway

Dispatcher

10-63 Missing Person, Attemp( to Locate

or Runaway

Wait 15 to 30 Seconds to allow units to be ready to copy

Dispatcher

Attempt to locate C-Charles, A-T-H-E-Y-, J-John A-N, A-Adam N-D-E-R-S-O-N Cathey Jan Anderson W/F, 24, 8/30/47, 5-2, 101, brown/blue while blouse, blue slacks, Last seen, TIME, DATE, & LOCATION. Authority Tyler P.D., TIME, K K B 841

12. Major Disturbances (NOTIFY SHIFT SGT. OR LT.

This is an area where a possible riot conditions are building up or exist.

Any unit sent to answer first call will be a two (2) man unit. If possible, back-up unit should be a two (2) man unit.

Majority of calls received will be to attempt to pull police units into area and attempt to build activities by placing units on the spot at scene, or to force police action. Care and caution should be used while dispatching.

One unit will be sent to answer the original call.

A back-up unit will be sent into the area but is to remain back at a a location where they can observe what action is taking place in case the first unit needs assistance.

If more than (10) ten minutes pass and back-up unit no longer can determine the activities of the first unit then back-up unit will be sent in and the Shift Sgt. or Lt. will be notified.

When first unit is dispatched, advise all units to remain 10-8 unless emergency.

All south units will be brought up to area of Front Street, for possible quick response.

When units are dispatched, there will be no mention of riot, shots, bombs, negros, etc.

# 12. Major Disturbances (continued)

If time allows when calls begin arriving and a pattern is forming contact the Sgt. or Lt. at once. If possbile before units are sent to area, have them public service and brief each one on occurences building.

If dispatching unit to scene before allowing a briefing when unit is given call, advise them of a possible 10-34 condition, 10-0, or any other information that will aid them. Attempt to use 10-CODE as much as possible.

This will be an important time to be positive on where units check out and to get correct location. All units will need to be accounted for at all times.

# NOTE: IF UNDER RIOT CONDITION

Dispatcher will not be away from radio without permission of commanding officer.

Anything required at the scene will be called for by COMMANDING OFFICER. There will be personnel around scene and at the P.D. to handle what is required.

The following should be notified when conditions are in effect:

- 1. D.P.S.
- 2. Sheriff's Office
- 3. Fire Department
- 4. Ambulance Service

This is an alerting action ONLY. They will NOT be called to scene unless instructed.

You will receive calls from general public asking for information about what is happening. No information will be released unless cleared to release it.

# 13. CHECK IN PASSING

Units will be briefed during briefing what addresses they are to check during the tour of city.

Check in passing log will be kept on dispatchers desk, indicating the full address.

When unit checks the address and all is in order, he will notify the dispatcher to log (street name only). No mention of actual address should be made.

The dispatcher will then log: Unit number, full location, code, and time.

If check in passing occurs while on duty, advise the section unit where the address is located to 10-21. Give him this information by telephone and advise unit that there is a case number made.

Unit 861 P.D.
Dispatcher 861
Unit 861 Log 8

Unit 861 Log S. Baxter Dispatcher TIME, 861

#### 14. ARMED ROBBERY

When call is received, it should be transferred to dispatcher to handle.

Dispatcher will obtain

- 1. Location of incident
- 2. Name of business
- 3. If medical attention is required

(have caller remain on phone)

Dispatch closest unit to the scene.

Dispatch back up unit if first unit is single unit.

Dispatch a sweep vehicle to area of scene.

Advise all unit to stand by for additional information.

Return to caller and advise him that units (and ambulance, if requested) are enroute.

# 14. ARMED ROBBERY (continued)

Obtain the following information if possible

- 1. Direction of travel
- 2. Mode of travel (if vehicle, get complete description)
- 3. How many involved and description

Break down on each subject

- 1. SEX
- 2. RACE
- 3. AGE
- 4. HEIGHT
- 5. WEIGHT
- 6. HAIR
- . COMPLEXION
- 8. MARKS, SCARS, ETC.
- 9. CLOTHING (head to foot)

When any helpful information is received, relay at once to all units.

If injury involved and ambulance has been dispatched advise lead unit of this fact.

NOTE: AS SOON AS ENOUGH HELPFUL INFORMATION IS RECIEVED, THIS INFORMATION WILL BE PLACED OVER THE RADIO NEIWORK TO ALL AREA STATIONS AND UNITS. THIS WILL ALSO BE ACCOMPLISHED BY TELETYPE.

NOTE: REMAIN CALM. The caller will be excited and you will be required to calm him down as fast as possible to obtain information that will be of any aid.

#### 15. STOLEN VEHICLE(s)

ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION TO RELAY TO STAIONS AND UNITS.

- 1. YEAR OF VEHICLE
- 2. MAKE
- 3. MODEL
- 4. COLOR
- 5. LICENSE NUMBER
- 6. LOCATION WHERE STOLEN AND TIME

NOTE: COULD VEHICLE HAVE BEEN R E P O?

# 15. Stolen Vehicles (continue)

Dispatch a unit to contact complainant and give above information to local units only.

If license number is received check 10-28 through MVD for verification of I.D. number.

If assigned unit advises vehicle will be stolden and 10-28 has returned place on teletype for state wide information,

Dispatcher 859 Unit 859 859

Dispatcher 308 East 5th, 3-0-8 East 5th Auto Theft.

Dispatcher 859 and local units, stolen vehicle, 1958

Chevrolet, 4 Dr, 6-8 Chevrolet, blue in color, 71 Tex K-King Y-Young D-David, 205, K-Y-D 205

stolen from 3-0-8 East 5th, 859 on call,

TIME K K B 841.

# 16. STATUS CHECKS (Officers Safety)

When a patrol unit has been out of the vehicle for too long of a period, the dispatcher will call the unit by number and if they answer will state "CHECKING STATUS."

NOTE: This is for the officers protection and if radio contact is not established a unit will be dispatched to check the status (safety) of this unit.

Dispatcher 868 Unit 868 868

Dispatcher Checking Status

1 9	STANDARD DESCRIPTION OF VEHICL	ES	
	C. COLOR_		
1 1	Y. YEAR_	<del></del>	
· Allen	M, MAKE	Paraga.	
	B. BODY_	-	
7	A. AND		
	L. LICENSE		
	NOTE: Remember the word "CYMBA	AL" when describing	a vehicle
. ]			
	CMANDADD DYCCOTDWYCOL DOD DWD GOL	_	
7	STANDARD DESCRIPTION FOR PERSON  1. Name		
, Jack	<ol> <li>Name</li> <li>Color</li> </ol>		ysical
<b>.</b> ]	3. Sex	a.	
	4. Age	b. 11. CL	Scars, Etc.
	5. Height	a a	·
1	6. Weight	ь	
1.0	7. Hair	c	
	8. Eyes	d	
7	9. Complexion	e	

# 2400 HOUR TIME

300	2400 HOUR TIME	12 HOUR TIME
	2400	
31	0001	Midnight (twenty-four hundred)
- A	0001	One minute after midnight
Wildows .	0015	(zero zero zero one) Quarter past midnight
- <b>m</b>		(zero zero one five)
	0045	45 minutes past midnight
~ omd∎		(zero zero four five)
, House	0100	One o'clock in the morning
		(zero one hundred)
	01.30	One thirty A.M. (Zero one three
		zero)
	0200	2 A.M.
	0300	3 A.M.
	0400	4 A.M.
	0500	5 A.M.
	0600	6 A.M.
**	0700	7 A.M.
	0800	8 A.M.
	0900	9 A.M.
اللشي عب	1000	10 A.M.
8794	1100	ll A.M. (Eleven Hundred) NOON
4 G	1200	NOON One minute after noon (twelve
3	1201	zero one)
	1215	Quarter past noon (twelve fifteen)
	1300 (add 100 to 1200)	1 P.M. (thirteen forty-five)
	1345 (add 0045 to 1300)	1:45 P.M. (thirteen forty-five)
	1400 (add 200 to 1200)	2 P.M.
	1500 (add 300 to 1200)	3 P.M.
	1600 (add 400 to 1200)	4 P.M.
	1700 (add 500 to 1200)	5 P.M.
	1800 (add 600 to 1200)	6 P.M.
	1900 (add 700 to 1200)	7 P.M.
(c. p	2000 (add 800 to 1200)	8 P.M.
a	2100 (add 900 to 1200)	9 P.M.
-	2200 (add 1000 to 1200)	10 P.M. 11 P.M.
- en ri	2300 (add 1100 to 1200)	LL F .II .

# END